THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
August 1, 1988 · Vol. XXII · No. 31 · 86 Pages · $2/Copy · $44/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

In Depth — Smoke, mirrors and database benchmarks. Page 45.

CMS users need not apply. VM/XA SP 1 still not ready for general use. Page 8.

OS/2 applications late, but nobody seems to care. Page 77.

IBM still batting 1.000 in antitrust court battles; wins judgment in third-party refurbishment case. Page 7.

Wang rolls out challenger to Microvax, offers operating system alternatives. Page 4.

Prices up on IBM line, except for newer systems. Page 12.

DEC resurgent in storage game, with users expected to line up for latest products. Page 23.

Microsoft honeymoon over as 74% earnings hike leaves Wall Street weeping. Page 55.

On Site: Ideal AS/400 prospect wants real proof before giving up the System/36. Page 25.

Stolen 9370 recovered; owner wants to unload it after tragedy unfolds. Page 2.

3090 overhaul adds momentum to ESA

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

IBM hoisted its mainframe users to a higher performance plateau in their climb to the Summit last week, introducing 10 mainframes, including its most powerful processor ever.

The ES/3090 S series takes IBM mainframe power past 100 million instructions per second, according to most estimates. IBM pegged the price/performance improvement over the previous E models at 15% to 25%.

IBM Vice-President James Cannavino claimed a Model 600S, equipped with the ESA operating system and running IBM's DB2, can perform more than 130 MIPS. Such a configuration can handle 270 transaction/sec., he said.

The processors will bring more power to IBM's largest customers, many of whom will need it to run the resource-demanding MVS/ESA operating system and DB2 relational database management software.

In addition to the S series, IBM announced the following changes last week:

- Graduated software pricing for 3090 E and S models.
- A 40% improvement in the 3090 vector facility.
- Fiber-optic channel extenders.
- Shipment of MVS/ESA one month early and the 3990 Models 1 and 2 storage controllers two weeks early.

George Conrades, IBM's senior vice-president, called the S series models "the highest powered general-purpose processors available." Running DB2 under ESA, he claimed, provides 56% improved performance over the E models.

Hinting at future enhancements, Conrades said, "Don't think even for a second that we are done evolving the 3090 family." Analysts suggested such

Continued on page 8

Road map
IBM's 3090 upgrade path goes in many directions, as shown for current users of the Model 200 and 200E

200S (39.8 MIPS)	$2.2	$1.4
300E (46.9 MIPS)	$1.8	$1.6
300S (55.6 MIPS)	$3.7	$2.6

* All MIPS figures are International Data Corp. estimates

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY IBM
CW CHART

Minisuper party's over

Prime bails out as market hemorrhage begins

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

Companies are bleeding dollars, executive heads are rolling, employee rosters are getting slashed: One might venture that the long-predicted shakeout in the minisupercomputer market has struck — with a vengeance.

"What's wrong with the minisuper market is simply that there are too many companies in it," said Gregory Kosinski, a senior analyst at San Jose, Calif.-based Dataquest, Inc.

Now there is one less. After its vaunted entry earlier this year, Prime Computer, Inc. last week pulled its MXCL minisuper from the market and canceled a marketing agreement with Milpitas, Calif.-based Cydrome, Inc., which manufactures the machine.

The decision was "a real simple matter of dollars and cents," said Gerald Butler, Prime's vice-president of engineering and scientific products. The company experienced greater price competition and less growth in the minisupercomputer market than it had anticipated, he added.

"This is a healthy move on Prime's part," said Paine Webber, Inc. analyst Stephen K. Smith. And no wonder — taken last week, a snapshot of the minisuper niche revealed the following scene:

- Saxpy Computer Corp. on the block.
- Elxsi Corp. awash in red ink and with its second new president in two years.

Continued on page 10

Don't wait! PC price level bottoms out

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

In late July 1985, Corona Data Systems, now Cordats Technologies, Inc., cut the prices of its personal computers in half. The move was typical for a market that was being rocked by vendor bankruptcies and downward-spiraling prices.

In those days, it sometimes seemed prices would never stop falling. PCs, some people predicted, would become as cheap as videocassette recorders.

Not so. PC price cutting has slowed to a trickle, and low-end machines are nearly as expensive today as they were a year ago. In fact, the average price a dealer pays today for a microcomputer has actually risen, largely because of the use of more powerful and expensive microprocessors such as the Intel Corp. 80286 and 80386 chips, according to IMS America Ltd. in Ambler, Pa.

Higher prices, in turn, mean PCs are less of a rubber-stamp purchase for MIS buyers. "As soon as the prices go up, you have to question whether the ap-

Continued on page 77

Bells ring hollow in information business

BY KATHY CHIN LEONG
CW STAFF

They might as well have been selling shoes.

Four and a half years after the Bell system breakup, corporate users are not convinced that the regional Bell holding companies can translate their 100 years of voice communications expertise into a new role as stellar purveyors of computer gear.

"There's a hard road ahead of them," observes Al Crawford, vice-president of telecommunications at American Express Co. "There is a helluva difference between selling a voice system and a computer system."

To the holding companies' frustration, the Al Crawfords in corporate America are many. These users, skeptical and wary, do not want to risk being burned by inexperienced computer entrants.

Ironically, the holding companies were confident that years of selling to telephone managers would automatically give them an entrance into MIS accounts. With that misconception, they have plunged into computer retailing, systems integration, computer leasing, computer service and repair, network management and software development.

All seven assert they are doing well in the

Continued on page 76

NEWSPAPER
**********5-DIGIT 48106
CW 17952638 00301154GF71
J BROWN DIR
UNIV MICROFILMS INTERNATL
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

SECOND CLASS MAIL

IN THIS ISSUE

More Wang for the buck. Inexpensive, high-performance VS 5000 minicomputer rollouts are expected to bolster Wang's office line. Page 4.

What problem? Guarding a possible, though unadmitted, CMS sore spot, IBM ships its late VM/XA SP 1 operating system to a select few non-CMS-intensive sites. Page 8.

NEWS

4 DEC's earnings "far better than any company in the computer industry."

4 Hogan Systems swallows $6 million loss, shaves 20% of work force, but IBM deal safe and sound.

6 With a view toward OSI, firms give careful consideration to AT&T's UNMA, as well as IBM's Netview.

6 The magnificent seven ride shotgun on OSI-based network management.

7 IBM wins another antitrust case, this time against a third-party mainframe refurbisher.

8 Users grapple with choice: to upgrade the oldies or make the big jump to the new IBM 3090 S.

10 More shackware: Tandy unveils several Intel-based PCs and upgrades.

12 A small price hike from IBM doesn't cover much terrain.

77 IBM lands $3.6 billion federal contract to design new air traffic control systems.

77 OS/2 products are hurting for attention; vendors can't give 'em away.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

23 DEC's long-awaited RA90 disk drive and SA600 storage array receive warm welcome.

23 Hardware bottlenecks put squeeze on graphics applications.

MICROCOMPUTING

31 HP provides package for CD-ROM application development on its Vectra and IBM's PC AT.

31 Aldus puts Persuasion presentation package on business desk top.

31 Borland offers BEST software support and training.

Benchmark conjuring. Page 45.

NETWORKING

41 TCP/IP functionality comes to AT&T's 3B processor series.

41 ISDN users forum starts ironing out standards for five specific applications.

41 Airlines and banks are biggest chatterboxes, says telecommunications budget survey.

MANAGEMENT

49 Guide members steer IBM in the direction of telecommunications standards.

49 The first federal CIO constructs her prototype operation with care.

49 How employees benefit from the software and services industry.

Quotable

"This looked like a good time to be standing on the sidelines... instead of being in there where companies are beating each other's brains out."

GERALD BUTLER
PRIME COMPUTER, INC.

On the company's decision to withdraw from the minicomputer market. See story page 1.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

55 Overseas buyers give shiny quarters to several vendors.

55 Ex-Cullinet Chairman Chapman leads Australian firm's American charge.

55 Tandem's recent revenue dive has raised investment shock waves.

COMPUTER CAREERS

59 EDP auditors, the new generalists, tread on paths paved with career options.

TRAINING

73 Managers must shake off their pipe dreams and wake up to training reality.

TRENDS

78 States are feasting on micros, study shows.

IN DEPTH

45 A benchmark and a magic wand are all you need to make your DBMS look good. By Tom Sawyer.

OPINION & ANALYSIS

17 Kirkley has some travel advice for MIS chiefs.

23 Babcock grounds the Oracle "flight of fancy."

31 Barney's advice: Quit slamming Windows and relax.

41 Nolle wonders if VSAT will ever get off the ground.

49 Connolly asks: Have you hugged your data entry operator today?

55 Zachmann pins hopes on the coming OSF graphical interface.

DEPARTMENTS

6 News Shorts

16 Editorial

18 Book Reviews

50 Calendar

68 Marketplace

78 Inside Lines

FBI hunt turns tragic

Suicide of IBM 9370 theft suspect mars recovery

BY KATHY CHIN LEONG
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — An IBM 9370 reported stolen in February has been returned to its rightful owners, computer distribution company Marketex Computer Corp. But now President Russell Schneider cannot wait to get rid of it and is anxious to sell it to anyone willing to write a check for any amount.

The man who apparently stole the mainframe was caught at an apartment building in Tampa, Fla., in May. When FBI agents besieged his apartment, the 25-year-old unemployed computer hacker shot himself before he could be arrested.

According to the FBI, the suspect, Greg Andrew Stevens, had been traveling across the country under a variety of aliases. When he called Marketex to order the computer, he said his name was Jim Peters.

Few people in Tampa knew Stevens, and no motive was discovered for the alleged theft or the suicide.

The system, a 9375 model, was housed in a nearby warehouse.

"When we first heard about it, we were pretty shaken up for a day or two," Schneider said. "I'm very upset that a young man lost his life over a computer. Now I just want this computer gone."

The computer is being checked at a local IBM maintenance center and is operable, Schneider said. The tragedy has caused Marketex to change a few of its customer policies.

From now on, Schneider said, any unknown customer who orders a computer must send a check deposit from the company first, to prevent fraud. "We are also going to make a call to the bank and the firm to verify employment," he said.

In January, "Peters" called Marketex and ordered a used IBM 9375. He falsely said he worked at Systems and Simulation, Inc., an actual engineering firm in Tampa. Marketex ran a check on the company but never on Peters.

No cheers for FCC price plan

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Business network associations, in comments filed last week, said the Federal Communications Commission's plan for price-cap regulation has numerous flaws that would make users worse off than they are under the existing regulatory system.

"Many of the flaws in the proposal have a common thread," the Ad Hoc Telecommunications Users Committee said. "They apportion virtually all of the risks to the consumer and virtually all of the rewards to the carrier."

The formal comments came in response to the FCC's proposal to use price caps instead of profit ceilings to regulate the rates of AT&T and local exchange carriers (CW, May 16). The caps would be adjusted yearly using the formula of the inflation rate minus 3%.

The FCC selected the 3% figure after estimating that the communications industry's annual productivity growth rate has been 2.5% higher than the national average and adding a 0.5% dividend for consumers.

AT&T and the regional Bell holding companies generally supported the price-cap approach, but they called for less price regulation than the FCC proposed and argued that the 3% annual offset is too high. Most of the holding companies said their offset should be cut to 2.5% or less.

Complaints aired

Users groups such as the ad hoc committee and the International Communications Association had the following complaints about the regulatory proposal:

- The 3% productivity offset in the formula is far too low to provide substantial rate cuts for users under the price-cap scheme.
- The baseline for the price caps would be existing rates, yet some of the local carriers' rates are under FCC investigation for being too high.
- The FCC proposal does not provide users with a viable method of protesting and overturning rates that exceed the caps.
- The price-cap system should not be adopted for the local carriers until after the novel scheme is proven workable for AT&T.

However, the users groups said they are optimistic that if major changes are made, the commission's plan could be a benefit to consumers. Specifically, they suggested that the 3% offset be raised to 4% for AT&T and 6.5% for the local exchange carriers to reflect the expectation that increased use of digital switches and fiber-optic technologies will make the carriers more efficient.

No one had ever clocked 200 mph around the track at Indianapolis. The cars could go that fast, but couldn't make the turns. Then on May 14, 1977, the 200 mph barrier was broken. Technology made the difference. Aerodynamic "ground effects" had improved the car's handling. Technology enhances performance.

IDEAL. TECHNOLOGY THAT BREAKS BARRIERS FOR DB2 PROGRAMMERS.

IDEAL® is the advanced application development system for DB2. IDEAL is built around DB2, not just "tacked on." It provides a complete environment for creating corporate applications. Quickly and efficiently. IDEAL offers both static and dynamic SQL. IDEAL can build pseudo-conversational CICS applications. And IDEAL fully supports the DB2 catalog. Which gives it the full functionality to handle virtually any job. Big or small. All while delivering the dramatic leaps in productivity more than 1000 IDEAL users have already experienced. So if your goal is to enhance performance, improve your technology. With ADR Performance Software. For more about IDEAL call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

ADR PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE.™
Unlock the potential.

Applied Data Research, Inc. Orchard Road & Rt 206,
CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 1-201-874-9000.

DB2, SQL and CICS are trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. © 1990 ADR

ADR
AN ASSOCIATECH COMPANY

Hogan reports loss

Cuts work force on top of being $5.9M in the red

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

Although Hogan Systems, Inc. executives talked recently of how the company was building momentum, the company last week reported a $5.9 million net loss for the quarter ending June 30 and said it had chopped its work force by 20%.

Industry analysts said they expected the company to end up with a loss, primarily because a badly needed big contract was not going to be signed by the end of the first quarter. However, analysts said they did not expect a loss of that magnitude.

Furthermore, analysts said Hogan's claim that it will be profitable for the remainder of the year will be a difficult goal to achieve.

"I'd say that's a tall order," said Cato Carpenter, a vice-president and software analyst at Alex Brown & Sons, Inc. in Baltimore. "The key to [a profitable year] is going to be new software licenses, so they'll have to have quite a good year."

The losing quarter and cutbacks come at a time when Hogan is struggling to improve revenue and defend its landmark alliance with IBM, which, after two years, has yet to yield noticeable results.

The company reported revenue of $10.8 million, down from $11.4 million in the same quarter a year earlier. The loss reflected two unexpected write-offs: $3.6 million for a canceled development project and $1 million in severance costs for laid-off employees.

Hogan officials last week presented both the quarterly loss and the cutbacks as housecleaning moves. The company said neither event should negatively impact its landmark deal with IBM, to which both companies remain committed.

'Costs out of line'

"After assimilating two companies last year, we found our costs to be out of line with revenue projections," said Patric Jerge, executive vice-president at Hogan. "The actions we've taken put our expenses in line and will ensure that we're profitable for the remainder of the year."

The expected contract, which would have greatly improved first-quarter results, was signed early last week. Standard Chartered Bank of London signed on for $7 million worth of software and services with the Hogan mainframe banking applications. Hogan retains the right to sell the software overseas, while IBM has exclusive rights to it in North America.

The staff cutbacks, which bring Hogan's worldwide ranks down to 400, were made in most segments of the company, officials said. Hogan has been cutting back since June 30, and officials said the reduction came from dismissals and attrition.

The company's product services department and its consulting group were the heaviest hit. Of the 100 ex-Hogan employees, 40% came from those two groups.

The discontinued development project was a little-talked-about micro-to-mainframe link development effort. An analyst who follows Hogan said he had never heard of such a project.

Wang's low-end line receives rave reviews

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s aggressively priced new low-end minicomputer line, positioned as a Microvax and AS/400 beater, debuted last week to general technological acclaim.

Analysts saw the new VS 5000 family as more likely to score with current customers than to recapture ground lost to Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM.

Available immediately, the systems, which accommodate six to 64 users, are priced from $8,800 — a 32% reduction in the cost of an entry-level VS. According to the company, they are four times more powerful than the low-end VS models they are expected to replace.

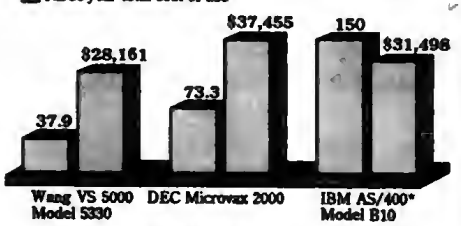
Gerry Paul, Wang vice-president of systems and research, claimed that the VS 5000's price/performance far exceeds that of DEC's and IBM's low-end entries, the Microvax and the Application System/400.

The technological advances of the VS 5000 "give Wang what it needs to survive," said Craig Symons, vice-president of mid-range systems at the Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Marketing and sales are the other side of the equation; for that, we'll have to wait and see."

The four-model VS 5000 series is based on a very large-scale integration CMOS microprocessor capable of speeds up to 33.3 MHz and features a 20M byte/sec. bus — almost seven times the capacity of DEC's Q-bus.

Time check

Wang claims price/performance edge over DEC and IBM for its VS 5000 line, as evidenced in its comparison of four-user systems



*Benchmark run on an IBM 9370; AS/400 figures extrapolated by Wang based on comparisons of the 9370 with the AS/400

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY WANG LABORATORIES, INC.
CW CHART

Wang President Frederick A. Wang emphasized the company's new strategy of providing VS 5000 users a choice of operating systems: AT&T Unix System V-compliant native-mode VS IN/IX as well as Wang's VS. Those alternatives, between them, support some 2,600 currently available business-oriented software applications, he said.

Beta-test user Rod Christenson, information technology director at American Family Mutual Insurance Co. in Madison, Wis., said, "we ran compiles on the VS 5000 in May and it was 2½ times faster" than the company's VS 5s and 6s.

Two days after the VS 5000 announcement, Wang announced a healthy profit for the fiscal year just ended, although fourth-quarter results ebbed significantly.

Profits for the year were $92.7 million, compared with a year-earlier loss of $70.7 million, as revenue increased 8% to $3.07 billion. In the fourth quarter, profits plummeted 59% to $13.4 million compared with a year earlier, and revenue dropped to $822.8 million from last year's $824 million. Analysts viewed Wang's fourth-quarter sag as one more sign of a sluggish minicomputer market.

DEC posts 25% rise in revenue

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. surprised many Wall Street analysts last week with its announcement that revenue was up 25% over the same period last year. Although profits were up only 6% from a year ago, the investment community had expected that a weakness in sales of DEC's high-end VAX line would cut into margins.

DEC reported revenue of $3.34 billion in its fiscal fourth quarter, up from $2.67 billion a year ago. Profits for the quarter were $401 million, or $3.08 a share, up from $377 million, or $2.85 a share, last year.

Sales of DEC's VAX 8000 line, which exceeded 3,000 systems for the year, and other high-end systems were strong in the fourth quarter, the company said. DEC also said its international sales flourished and accounted for 50% of its overall business.

"DEC's earnings were better than expected and far better than any company in the computer industry," said Barry F. Bosak, an analyst who follows DEC for Eberstadt Fleming, Inc. in New York.

For the fiscal year, DEC's revenue rose 22% to more than $11.47 billion, up from $9.39 billion in 1987. Profits for the year topped $1.3 billion, up 15% from $1.14 billion last year. DEC displaced Unisys Corp. to take over the No. 2 spot among the world's largest computer companies.

'Outpacing industry'

"We are pleased by the strong gains as our growth continued to outpace that of the industry," DEC President Kenneth H. Olsen said in a prepared statement.

DEC's research and engineering and other expenses were slightly higher than had been forecast but were not out of line given the many products DEC introduced in its fiscal year, Bosak said. "DEC has gotten a better hold on its cost controls. To say the results were laudable would be an understatement," he said.

DEC said that its new Microvax 3000 series sold briskly and that it shipped more than 500 VAX 6200 systems, which were introduced three months ago. The company said it also shipped 30,000 workstations for the year. Analysts calculate that DEC now holds the No. 2 spot after Sun Microsystems, Inc. in workstation sales.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Peter Bartolik

Technical Editor
Charles Babcock

Senior Editors
James Connolly, Management
Clinton Wilder, Industry
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, Networking
Douglas Barney, Microcomputing
Stanley Gibson, Systems
Michael Alexander, Microcomputing

Senior Writers
Rosemary Hamilton
Nell Margolis
Ann J. Ryan

Staff Writer
James Daly

New Products Writer
Sally Cusack

Features Editor
George Harrar

Senior Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher, Spotlight and Executive Report

Special Projects Editor
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

Senior Writer
David A. Ludlum

Associate Editors
Deborah Fickling
Kelly Shea

Researcher
Bennie MacKell
Assistant Researcher
Kevin Burden

Chief Copy Editor
Steven M. Ulfelder

Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Mary Grover

Copy Editors
Martha E. Rich
Sharon Baker
Marie Keyes
Cathleen A. Duffy
Richard R. Pastore
Donald St. John

Art Director
Nancy Koval

Graphics Specialists
Frank C. O'Connell
Amy J. Swanson

Graphics Researcher
Laura O'Connell

Graphic Designer
P. Charles Ladouceur

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Theresa Gallant
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Flaherty
Linda Gorgone
Lorraine Wizell

Rights and Permissions Manager
Nancy Shannon

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350

Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Bureau Chief

West Coast
415/347-0555
Kathy Chin Leong, Bureau Chief
Julie Pitta, Senior Correspondent
James A. Martin, Senior Correspondent
Stephen Jones, Correspondent
J.A. Savage, Correspondent
Mary Elliston, Editorial Assistant

Midwest
312/827-4433
Jean S. Bozman, Bureau Chief

IDG News Service
Kathleen A. Gow, Director

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700

IF IT WERE GREASED, IT WOULD BE ALMOST AS FAST AS OUR SOFTWARE.

The speed of our software shouldn't come as a bolt out of the blue.

After all, our products have been shown to greatly reduce the use of computer resources: CPU Time, SIOs and the like. Typically by as much as 50%. Frequently, even more.

And that not only goes for our sorts, but for all our products.

But the best way to see what we can do is to see for yourself. To arrange for a test of any Syncsort product on your system, call us at **201-930-8200.**

We'll be there in a flash.

syncsort INC.

© 1988 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675.

NEWS SHORTS

DG targeted by Grumman

Grumman Systems Support Corp. is the latest third-party computer maintenance vendor to challenge a hardware manufacturer. Grumman said last week it has filed an antitrust suit charging Data General Corp. with unfairly monopolizing the market for servicing DG computers. Grumman charged, among other things, that DG refused to provide it with necessary diagnostic software to perform such services. DG issued a response claiming that Grumman's suit was a tactic to battle DG's pending suit, which charges Grumman with copyright infringement and trade secret theft.

Sales slump idles CDC plants

Memories of the 1985 computer slump have been rekindled at Control Data Corp. with the planned idling of five manufacturing plants during the last week in August. The closings, a result of disappointing mainframe and supercomputer sales, will mean an unpaid week for 2,500 workers at plants in Kansas City, Mo., and Sunnyvale, Calif., as well as three in Minneapolis. CDC's second-quarter earnings report was a bit brighter, as the firm earned $9.2 million, compared with a $5.5 million loss one year earlier. The company reported that revenue rose 21% to $951.7 million.

Second casualty in Windows suit

The U.S. district judge presiding over three lawsuits involving Hewlett-Packard Co. — including the much-publicized Apple Computer, Inc. copyright infringement suit against HP and Microsoft Corp. — may have to disqualify himself from presiding over those suits because his son works for HP in its Corvallis, Ore., operations. Bausch & Lomb, Inc. filed a motion last week asking Judge Robert Aguilar to withdraw from its case against HP and vacate his ruling. If the judge does so, it is likely he will also disqualify himself from the Apple suit, which could set the trial proceedings back several months. Previously, HP had successfully sought the dismissal of one of Apple's attorneys over a reputed conflict.

Intel's Noyce heads collaboration

After a yearlong search, Sematech finally has a chief executive officer. Robert N. Noyce, cofounder and vice-chairman of Intel Corp. and an inventor of the integrated circuit, was named last week to head the Austin, Texas-based research consortium; additionally, Paul P. Castrucci, a senior member of IBM's corporate technology committee, was named chief operating officer of the semiconductor research consortium. Noyce, who will retain his position with Intel, was first approached about the job a year ago but disqualified himself because of management changes at Intel. Noyce is considered an effective industry advocate on Capitol Hill, and the appointment was widely hailed in the industry. Castrucci retired from his 32-year career at IBM, where he was responsible for many of the company's semiconductor advances.

NBI sets up new chief

Former Storage Technology Corp. executive Stephen G. Jerritts last week was named president and CEO of NBI, Inc., following the resignation of Thomas S. Kavanagh. The financially troubled word processing equipment maker rejected in March a $62 million takeover bid by Capital Associates, Inc., a Colorado Springs computer leasing firm. A day after his appointment, Jerritts hired Plexus Computers, Inc. Vice-President Michael L. Kaessner to head NBI's engineering programs.

Lotus sends back Report

Lotus Development Corp. is taking steps to streamline and focus its product mix and has been slowly selling off marginal packages. The latest casualty is 1-2-3 Report Writer, which was sold back to its original author, Concentric Data Systems Inc. in Westboro, Mass. The product reportedly will be renamed R&R Worksheet Report Writer and will be enhanced by Concentric. Expect a new version this week with a $50 upgrade for current customers.

AT&T's UNMA makes shortlist

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

Ten months after its introduction, AT&T's Unified Network Management Architecture (UNMA) is showing up beside IBM's Netview on the shortlists of companies choosing their network management systems. Billed as a predecessor of the still-embryonic Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) protocols, UNMA will allow users to migrate painlessly to the standard when it matures in a year or two, AT&T claimed.

And although some key UNMA specifications are still missing, the same is true of Netview, according to Stan Welland, director of telecommunications at General Electric Corp.

The two big shopping criteria for Welland are whether the system has the features his company needs now and whether it is supported by GE's installed base of networking devices, he said.

GE plans to decide by year's end whether it will go with Netview, UNMA or a group of stand-alone network management systems. "We could let more aggressive users be the guinea pigs, but there is the risk of waiting too long."

Multiple choices

Black & Decker Corp. is evaluating Netview for its IBM installation in data processing and UNMA to manage AT&T multiplexers, modems, private branch exchanges and switches for the data communications side of the house. Basically a two-vendor shop, the company sees no advantage in trying to standardize around just one network management system, according to Data Communications Manager William Thompson.

Eventually, the appliance firm will probably establish two-way communications between Netview and UNMA, "because if you don't feed [network] information to Netview, it automatically calls any [problem] it sees a communications problem."

While OSI-based products are unlikely to dislodge Netview from IBM's installed base of Systems Network Architecture (SNA) users, IBM has no such hold on telecommunications vendors, some of which are finding Netview to be a difficult system to tie into. Currently, some 46 networking companies have announced products or intentions to support Netview while only 10 vendors support UNMA. On the other hand, UNMA has been around for less than a year, and Netview is almost two years old. And the OSI-based protocol has some definite attractions over Netview for third-party vendors.

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) supports Netview because "like it or not, IBM has 40,000 SNA networks installed worldwide," DCA product manager Martin Grubin said. The company also supports UNMA and OSI because it believes OSI will eventually become the standard, he added.

DCA likes OSI-based systems because the specifications are published and "pretty wide open," while IBM has refused to allow third-party vendors to work directly with Netview software "at the heart of the system," Grubin said.

Third-party devices must talk to Netview through IBM's Netview/PC interface. Although this arrangement may work for collecting statistics to be analyzed later, it is too slow and cumbersome for monitoring a network in real time and responding instantly to a line or device failure, Grubin noted.

In contrast, the UNMA-OSI scheme allows various vendors' network management systems to act as peers, each controlling its own subsection of the network and exchanging information with others when necessary, said William Gilbert, AT&T's division manager of network management planning.

Like AT&T, IBM claimed its system can support either distributed or centralized management — with the proviso that more users are tending toward the centralized approach.

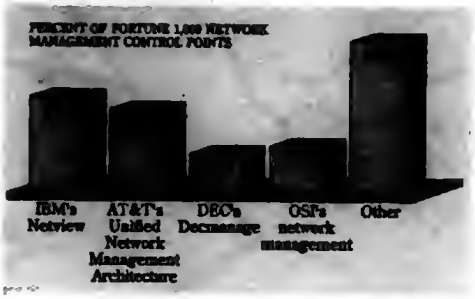
Netview functions can be distributed across multiple IBM 370s or 9370s, according to Robert Anderson, manager of telecommunications software product management at IBM.

IBM recognizes that this "is not the most efficient" way to do things and should be providing LU6.2 peer-to-peer communications for Netview nodes based on IBM equipment, Anderson indicated. The vendor has not yet taken a position on whether to use LU6.2 to link non-IBM systems to Netview, he said.

But if Netview lacks some distributed functionality, AT&T products that fall under the UNMA umbrella are still far from the unified, interactive system the vendor portrays, Black & Decker's Thompson said.

Future view

Netview is predicted to be one of four network management standards by 1995



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY FORRESTER RESEARCH, INC.
CW CHART

Seven to jump OSI gun

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Seven vendors formed a consortium last week dedicated to providing users with Open Systems Interconnect-based multivendor network management — at least two years before OSI-based network management products are expected to arrive.

Within 18 months, the consortium hopes to be able to demonstrate interoperability among different members' network management systems using a subset of OSI protocols that can then be implemented in commercial products. This will satisfy users unwilling to wait four or five years for the OSI network management standard to mature and allow vendors to start implementing it in their products, forum members said.

The founding members of the OSI/Network Management Forum are AT&T, Amdahl Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Northern Telecom, Inc., Telecom Canada, British Telecommunications PLC, and STC PLC Group, an international network and information systems provider based in London.

The seven firms each agreed to use common OSI protocols to

Continued on page 7

IBM dodges antitrust bullet

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

PHILADELPHIA — IBM successfully fended off another antitrust challenge when a federal judge recently dismissed a third-party mainframe refurbisher's claim that IBM's pricing policies constituted unfair competition.

In a July 21 decision made public by IBM last week, U.S. District Judge Thomas N. O'Neill Jr. dismissed a 1985 antitrust suit brought by Allen-Myland, Inc., a small Broomall, Pa.-based firm providing IBM mainframe upgrade and reconfiguration services. In a 93-page ruling, O'Neill said Allen-Myland failed to prove that IBM unfairly dominates the large computer market in violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act.

In charging that IBM unfairly restrained competition, Allen-Myland cited two specific IBM policies: the bundling of parts and labor into one charge for IBM 3080 upgrades and the institution of an Installation and Warranty Service Charge in 1980 for mainframes shipped between countries.

Allen-Myland's lead attorney, Robert G. Levy of Baltimore, refused to comment on whether the plaintiff will appeal O'Neill's ruling. A decision on IBM's counterclaims against Allen-Myland is still pending.

The case involved more than 350,000 pages of documents and testimony or depositions from some of IBM's highest level executives, including former Vice-Chairman Paul J. Rizzo and current Senior Vice-President C. Michael Armstrong, IBM's ranking executive in Europe. Witnesses included top executives from computer-leasing firms Comdisco, Inc. and CMI Corp. and some MIS professionals.

Kitchen sink defense

O'Neill essentially agreed with IBM that its market, for antitrust purposes, cannot be narrowly defined as the sale of new mainframes. He said IBM competes in the mainframe world with leasing companies, clustered minicomputers, storage products, memory and channel upgrades, software and service bureaus.

IBM used a similar defense in the massive antitrust case brought against the company by the U.S. Department of Justice in the 1960s.

"IBM's defense is to include everything but the kitchen sink to get its market share down," said Richard T. DeLamarter, a former senior economist who worked on the department's antitrust effort and author of *Big Blue: IBM's Use and Abuse of Power*. "If you don't show they have a dominant share, you can't show they have the power to compete unfairly."

Computer Dealers and Lessors Association President Kenneth Boulding said IBM's victory would have little effect on the secondary market but shared DeLamarter's reaction.

"It sounds like [Allen-Myland] just got outlawyered," he said. "IBM got the judge to accept their relevant market theory, but common sense tells us that IBM having only 20% or 30% of the market is horsefeathers."

Allen-Myland claimed that IBM charged high prices for parts and low prices for labor on 3080 upgrades in a deliberate move to drive third-party upgrade providers out of business. But O'Neill said IBM's thermal conduction module technology made upgrades much easier and it was able to fairly reduce labor charges.

OSI

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 6

communicate with other network management systems while maintaining proprietary protocols to manage their own networking devices.

Willem Roelandts, general manager of HP's network systems group, said the intent is to protect users' installed bases while providing multivendor management before a fully mature OSI.

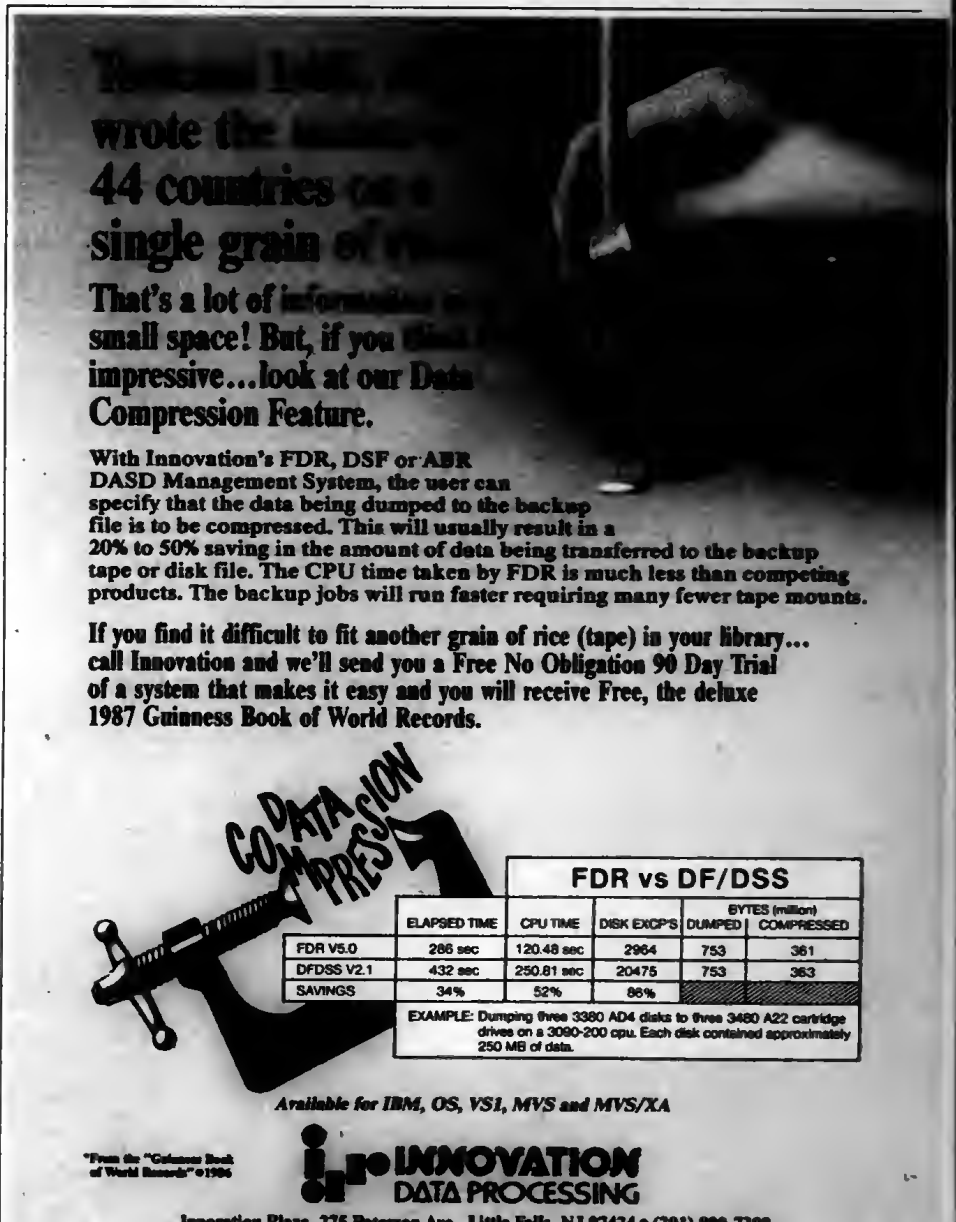
Forum members hope to avoid implementing incompatible interpretations of the OSI standard by using the same set of OSI protocols, said Wayne McPherson, group vice-president of product development and engineering at Unisys Corp.

The consortium's distributed network management approach may be difficult to implement, because "the only way you can determine which networking component is st fault is to tap all network management databases," said David Passmore, a principal at Fairfax, Va., consulting firm Network Strategies, Inc.

The forum's OSI approach does provide for a true peer-to-peer network of management nodes, each in charge of its own network domain, forum representatives said. It will also support a hierarchical configuration in which one system would act as administrator, collecting relevant information from the others.

General Electric Co. plans to implement a centralized network control center and database, whether it chooses Netview or AT&T's OSI-based Unified Network Management Architecture, according to Stan Welland, GE's vice-president of corporate telecommunications.

A forum task force has already chosen the OSI packet-switching protocol X.25 for wide-area network management and the OSI Ethernet 802.3 protocols for local-area network connections.



CMS problems keep VM from general public

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

Four months after it was scheduled for general release, IBM's VM/XA SP 1 is not yet generally available. Instead, it is shipping to selected customers in what IBM calls a phased introduction.

IBM would not say whether it will make the VM offering, which was intended to be its first fully production-oriented VM for large systems, generally available in the near future. Its follow-on, VM/XA SP 2, is slated to be out in December.

A New York user who requested anonymity said he attended a VM workshop last month and was told by IBM executives that it was undecided whether VM/XA SP 1 will become generally available. In response, an IBM spokeswoman said, "We don't comment on IBM-customer meetings."

According to users and observers, IBM has had problems with the CMS component of the operating system. This portion would provide the interactive environment to support large numbers of users.

Apparently, the CMS problems are not resolved. Users and observers said IBM is shipping VM/XA SP 1 to customers who are not CMS-intensive. A New Jersey user, who also requested anonymity, said his shop received VM/XA SP 1 in July and is treating it as a "test bed." He said IBM is shipping to sites "who swear up and down that they aren't CMS-intensive."

According to Gabe Goldberg, director of technology at VM utility supplier VM Systems Group, Inc., the CMS component of the operating system requires more development, so IBM "is reluctant to let it out while they're doing the work."

Skirting

In response to *Computerworld's* inquiries, IBM issued a statement that did not specifically address reported problems with the CMS component. It said of the initial VM/XA SP 1 shipments, "Multiple preferred guest and other guest requirements have been able to attain production status quickly, while large CMS environments and numerically intensive computing environments have required more careful planning."

VM/XA SP 1 was announced in June 1987 with a scheduled general availability date of March 1988. At the end of March, an IBM spokesman said the company had not met the target date and would announce a new shipping date early in the next quarter. At the end of April, IBM quietly launched the phased introduction of the operating system, an approach that will continue for the near future.

"I'm more comfortable with them doing it this way than with what happened with HPO 5," Goldberg said. VM SP High Performance Option 5 was shipped with bugs that required IBM to re-release another version.

Summit's shadow on S machines

With more capacity around the bend, some choose to hang on and wait

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

For some, IBM's S series upgrade to the 3090 comes in the nick of time as application needs rapidly outpace processor power. But for many other users, the decision is complicated by the realization that this series of enhancements to the current line will be overshadowed in late 1989 or early 1990 by a completely new mainframe, popularly referred to as Summit.

The deciding factor on an S purchase, users at large IBM mainframe sites said, will be an immediate need for more capacity. But customers are mindful of the fact that, without at least owning an IBM 3090 E, they will not be able to run MVS/ESA.

"We're hanging on by our fingertips to the IBM 3081 K we have," said Bill Backs, director of information technology at textbook publisher Scott, Foresman & Co. in Glenview, Ill. "We're hoping we can hold on until Summit is announced next year."

Backs explained that Foresman's ordering cycle peaks every summer and that the cost-conscious company would like to have the option of leapfrogging 3090 technology altogether or getting S models at lower prices once Summit is announced.

One Midwest Fortune 100 company said it is interested in upgrading an existing 3090 Model 150E into a Model 170S to gain incremental capacity growth. But the company, which does not want to be identified, has no immediate plans to replace its three 3081s or even upgrade them to S models.

"We're only looking for interim performance gains until 1990 or 1991," an MIS manager at the firm said. "We just don't need that many MIPS."

Bullish on ESA

George DiNardo, an executive vice-president at Mellon Bank NA, based in Pittsburgh, said he plans to go to S models as upgrades only, not as wholesale purchases of "big iron."

DiNardo, who appeared at the IBM announcement to talk about Mellon's early installation of ESA two months ago, appeared more excited about ESA than about field upgrades.

"I'm so excited about ESA," he said, "that I plan to install it on all my IBM machines." But although he has provisional plans to upgrade two standard 3090 Model 200s to 3090 Es, DiNardo said he has made no commitment to upgrade his Model 400E and Model 600E to S models.

For some, however, the improvement at the high end comes just in time. "I can breathe a sigh of relief," said Nancy Fletcher, vice-president of information resources at Provident Life and Accident Insurance Co. in Chattanooga, Tenn., explaining that she was concerned about exceeding the capacity of the 3090 Model 600E currently in use.

Provident wants to keep its application on one machine, Fletcher said, rather than breaking it up to run on more processors.

How high is up?

For many corporations, such as Nabisco Brands, Inc., the acquisition of an S model will depend on both the capacity boost it would bring and the financial package under which it is offered.

"Our plan before the announcement was to install more IBM 3090 Es," said Thomas Zoeller, staff vice-president of information processing services at Nabisco in East Hanover, N.J. "We're just at the point where we think we need a pretty hefty upgrade, and the S upgrade may not be enough."

Leasing companies may ultimately be the biggest purchasers of IBM 3090 S machines, according to William S. Husband, senior consultant to The Meridian Group, a Deerfield, Ill., leasing firm. "There's always a lot of swapping-out of leased machines any time there's a major IBM mainframe announcement," Husband said.

"Leasing companies believe they're going to be able to provide users with a lot of attractive alternatives and options to purchase," he continued. "By leasing, customers can meet their growing capacity needs without making a decision like whether or not they have to purchase an IBM 3090 now or leapfrog 3090 technology altogether by waiting for Summit."

3090

FROM PAGE 1

enhancements could be announced next year in advance of the next generation of IBM mainframes, generally referred to as the Summit series, expected in late 1989 or 1990.

Analysts agreed that last week's announcement puts IBM's line at least even with Amdahl Corp.'s 5990 mainframe, announced several weeks ago.

However, Don Bellomy, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., asserted that performance claims at that level are trivial.

However, most agree that IBM does claim an edge in its ESA software, with which the company can outperform Amdahl, according to Robert Djurdjevic, president of Annex Research in Phoenix. Although Amdahl has promised to match ESA, Djurdjevic said IBM has more than a year's lead in the software race with its plug-compatible rival. Djurdjevic predicted Amdahl will cut prices in response to IBM's announcement.

Among the technological enhancements in the S series were:

- Doubling central storage to 512M bytes.
- Increasing expanded storage to 2G bytes.
- Doubling CPU cache size to 128K bytes.
- Enhancing floating-point performance speeds in the range of three to five times over the E machines' speeds.
- Processor cycle times of 15 nsec on the Models 180S and above; 17.75 nsec on the Models 150S and 170S; and 18.2 nsec on the Model 120S. The cycle time on the Models 180E and above is 17.2 nsec.

In a shift from earlier policy, IBM is making a wide variety of upgrades available. There are a total of 67 possibilities, including upgrades from 3090 base models to S models and from E models to S models.

IBM is also offering so-called "horizontal upgrades," for example, from a Model 200E to a 200S. When the 3090 E models were announced in January 1987, IBM did not provide such upgrades, requiring users to move up to higher models.

However, IBM has priced the upgrades to make horizontal upgrades less attractive and upgrades to the next higher model more attractive, Bellomy noted.

"The idea is to get the user into the E models; that's the architecture of the future," he said. Upgrades to and within the E series are still offered. While E and S models run the MVS/ESA operating system, the 3090 base models do not.

The upgrades are slated to be available in the first quarter of 1989. Bellomy predicted a price hike on base model-to-S model upgrades early next year.

Absent from the announcement were S models in the 4381 line. Earlier this year, two ESA-capable 4381 E models were unveiled.

Most of the S models are scheduled to be available in the fourth quarter; the low-end Models 120S and 150S are set to be available in September.

Under a special purchase plan, users can order an E model now and upgrade to an S model within 18 months of the installation date at a price that does not exceed that for a new S model.

In addition, IBM lowered the prices on its E machines and on upgrades within the E line by $50,000 to $150,000. Those cuts apply to E models and E model upgrades shipped by Sept. 30 and installed by Oct. 20.

Third generation

IBM's ES/3090 S series includes 10 systems ranging to 102 MIPS

Model	Maximum central storage (in bytes)	Maximum expanded storage (in bytes)	Price (in millions)	MIPS*
120S	64M	256M	$0.9	7.4
150S	64M	256M	$1.7	11.5
170S	64M	256M	$2.1	14.4
180S	128M	256M	$2.9	20.5
280S	256M	512M	$5.4	38.2
200S	256M	1,024M	$4.9	39.8
300S	256M	1,024M	$6.7	55.6
400S	512M	2,048M	$9.5	72.2
500S	512M	2,048M	$11	87.8
600S	512M	2,048M	$12.4	102

* International Data Corp. estimates

CW CHART

No Contest!

Users name ORACLE the #1 DBMS

"Oracle Corporation's lead was substantial... No contest!"

Target Awards Inbit at a
Sur e Inbit at a SC Tees In

mainframes — even [illegible] running DB2.

Because ORACLE runs on virtually every micro, mini and mainframe. Which means your ORACLE applications run everywhere.

Because ORACLE was the first implementation of SQL, the data management standard adopted by IBM, ANSI, ISO and the federal government. But ORACLE isn't just SQL compatible. With such added functionality as *outer joins* and *CONNECT BY*, ORACLE is the most powerful SQL implementation for micros, minis or mainframes.

Because ORACLE has been the best-performing RDBMS on the VAX. **And you haven't seen anything yet!**

Call today, to reserve a seat in the next ORACLE seminar in your area. Learn why database competition is no contest. Find out what ORACLE can do for you.

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY · PORTABILITY · CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 165 today.

[illegible] 1/29/88, page 58. © 1988 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. The other companies mentioned are sometimes registered trademarks. TBBA

U.S. SEMINARS

AL	Birmingham	Oct 11
AR	Little Rock	Oct 13
AZ	Phoenix	Sep 13, Oct 13, Nov 8
	Tucson	Oct 25
CA	Costa Mesa	Sep 1, Oct 4, Nov 11
	Los Angeles	Sep 15, Oct 18, Nov 15
	Oakland	Oct 6
	Sacramento	Sep 22, Nov 18
	San Diego	Sep 8, Oct 6, Nov 3
	San Francisco	Sep 14, Oct 11, Nov 9
	San Jose	Sep 20 Oct 26, Nov 17
CO	Denver	Sep 22, Oct 27
	Colorado Springs	Oct 25
CT	Farmington	Oct 4
	New Haven	Sep 8
	Stamford	Nov 15
DC	Washington *(Federal)*	Sep 16, Oct 21, Nov 18
FL	Ft. Lauderdale	Oct 18
	Jacksonville	Oct 19
	Orlando	Sep 14
GA	Atlanta	Sep 7, Oct 5, Nov 9
HI	Honolulu	Sep 13
IA	Des Moines	Sep 13, Nov 18
ID	Boise	Oct 5
IL	Chicago	Sep 15, Oct 11, Nov 16
	Springfield	Sep 14, Nov 9
IN	Indianapolis	Oct 13, Nov 17
KS	Wichita	Sep 13
KY	Lexington	Sep 14
	Louisville	Oct 12
LA	New Orleans	Oct 20
	Shreveport	Oct 13
MA	Boston	Oct 12
	Burlington	Nov 18
	Springfield	Oct 12
MD	Bethesda *(Commercial)*	Sep 21
	Baltimore	Oct 19
ME	Portland	Oct 5
MI	Detroit	Sep 13, Oct 4, Nov 8
	Grand Rapids	Oct 12
MN	Minneapolis	Sep 27, Oct 19, Nov 10
MO	Kansas City	Sep 14, Oct 18
	St. Louis	Sep 6, Oct 6, Nov 7
NC	Charlotte	Oct 20, Nov 17
	Raleigh	Sep 15, Nov 2
	Winston-Salem	Oct 5
NE	Omaha	Oct 4
NH	Concord	Sep 20
NJ	Iselin	Sep 15, Oct 13, Nov 17
	Princeton	Sep 19, Oct 4, Nov 22
NM	Albuquerque	Sep 29
NV	Las Vegas	Sep 22, Nov 10
NY	Albany	Sep 20, Nov 9
	Buffalo	Oct 4
	Long Island	Sep 20, Oct 19, Nov 16
	New York City	Sep 14, Sep 28, Oct 12, Oct 26, Nov 9, Nov 16
	Rochester	Sep 14, Nov 2
OH	Akron	Sep 20
	Cincinnati	Sep 15
	Cleveland	Oct 19
	Columbus	Sep 22
OK	Oklahoma City	Sep 13
	Tulsa	Oct 25
OR	Portland	Sep 8, Nov 15
PA	Harrisburg	Sep 26
	Philadelphia	Sep 19, Oct 26, Nov 18
	Pittsburgh	Oct 26
	Valley Forge	Sep 8, Nov 10
RI	Providence	Sep 22
SC	Charleston	Oct 5
	Columbia	Nov 16
	Greenville	Oct 19
TN	Memphis	Sep 14
	Nashville	Nov 9
TX	Amarillo	Sep 20
	Austin	Oct 20
	Dallas	Sep 7, Oct 4, Nov 2
	Ft. Worth	Nov 9
	Houston	Sep 8, Oct 6, Nov 10
	Midland	Oct 19
	San Antonio	Oct 21
UT	Salt Lake City	Sep 20, Nov 9
VA	Norfolk *(Federal)*	Oct 4
	Richmond	Oct 6, Nov 1
VT	Burlington	Sep 28
WA	Seattle	Sep 14, Oct 20
	Spokane	Nov 3
WI	Madison	Oct 5
	Milwaukee	Oct 12, Nov 29

CANADIAN SEMINARS

To register for Canadian seminars, please call the office nearest you: Calgary 403-265-2622, Ottawa 613-238-1581, Quebec 514-337-0755, Toronto 416-596-7750.

Calgary	Sep 15, Nov 17
Edmonton	Oct 6
Halifax	Oct 13
Kingston	Sep 16
London	Oct 20
Montreal	Sep 20, Oct 26, Nov 23
Ottawa	Sep 1, Oct 6, Nov 3
Quebec	Sep 7, Oct 5, Nov 2
Regina	Sep 22
Saskatoon	Nov 10
Toronto	Sep 13, Oct 11, Nov 8
Vancouver	Sep 8, Nov 10
Victoria	Nov 24
Winnipeg	Oct 20

Attn: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation • 20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* ORACLE seminar to be held

at: _____

on: _____

COMPUTERWORLD

Tandy revs PCs across the line

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

FORT WORTH, Texas — Tandy Corp. bolstered its line of personal computers last week with versions of Intel Corp. 8088-, 80286- and 80386-based microcomputers.

The company's new 386-based system, the Tandy 4000 LX, offers a 20-MHz clock speed and features a standard IBM Personal Computer AT bus architecture. It provides 2M bytes of random-access memory and can run both Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS and Microsoft and IBM's OS/2 operating systems. The system is priced from $3,999.

Tandy had upgraded its previous model — a 16-MHz 386 called the Tandy 4000 — to add slots for a plug-in Intel 80387 math coprocessor and an internal 3½-in. hard disk drive. The price of that system remains at $2,599, according to the vendor.

Tandy also beefed up its 286 offerings with the Tandy 3000 NL, increasing the clock speed to 10 MHz. It offers an AT bus and the ability to run both MS-DOS and OS/2.

Additionally, four drive slots permit the installation of either 3½- or 5¼-in. storage devices and seven expansion slots for add-in boards. The entry-level price of the Tandy 3000 NL is $1,699.

A second new 286-based system, the Tandy 1000 TL, is an IBM PC XT compatible offering 640K bytes of RAM, a 3½-in. 720K-byte floppy disk drive and two front drive slots for 3½- or 5¼-in. storage devices. The system is priced at $1,299.

Tandy also added an 8088-based system, the Tandy 1000 SL, with 384K bytes of RAM, a 5¼-in. 360K-byte floppy disk drive and a single front slot for a 3½- or 5¼-in. storage device. The Tandy 1000 SL costs $899.

Both the Tandy 1000 TL and 1000 SL offer Tandy's Deskmate user-friendly interface, which includes pull-down menus and pop-up dialogue boxes.

Minisuper

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

- Multiflow Computer, Inc. with a 15% smaller work force after the recent layoff of 25 people.
- Alliant Computer Systems Corp. with revenue down and $8.9 million in the red in its second quarter, reportedly because of an expensive acquisition and lagging domestic sales.
- Convex Computer Corp., widely seen as the leader of the pack, reporting a second-quarter dip in earnings.
- Cydrome minus 59 of its 140 employees — mostly in the manufacturing area, according to President Andre Schwager — as a direct result of the demise of the Prime agreement.

Spectator sport

The way Prime sees it, Butler said, "this looked like a good time to be standing on the sidelines waiting to see how things developed instead of being in there where companies are beating each other's brains out." The Cydrome venture took $5.1 million off the bottom line for Prime's second quarter, reported last week.

Cutbacks in U.S. Department of Defense spending were cited by several vendors as the reason for disappointing financials. More conservative defense spending does sound one note in the minisuper market blues, market observers agreed, but it is far from the whole tune.

"It's a war out there," said Richard A. Shaffer, editor of New York-based "Technologic Computer Letter." One venture capitalist referred to the minisuper sector as "a kamikaze market."

In addition to the surplus of contenders, Shaffer said, the minisuper niche is a fast-moving, "highly unforgiving" market in which timing, timing and timing are three of the main advantages.

"Cydrome, for example, has strong technology, but they were late to market," he noted. "What a lot of people forget . . . is that you don't have to be the best in the technology industry; you just have to be first and good enough."

According to Dataquest figures, the minisupercomputer market, pegged at $253 million in 1987, will grow to almost $1.17 billion by 1992 — "slower growth than we originally anticipated but still healthy," Kosinski said. Last year, Dataquest's projections for the minisuper market were $1.2 billion by 1991.

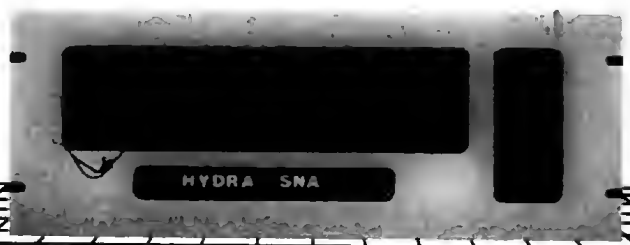
Looming large in the $1.17 billion figure and in the current consternation that minisuper vendors are undergoing is Digital Equipment Corp., Kosinski said.

"A lot of the potential minisuper customers are reluctant to leave the VAX market," he said. "If DEC ever gets going in this market, as it says it intends to, it will have a lot of advantages." Although a DEC entry is not anticipated for another year, Kosinski said, "our [three-year] growth figures assume a healthy contribution on their part."

A minisupercomputer from DEC might swell the future market, but it is freezing the current one, said Bonnie Digrius, director of large systems research at Cupertino, Calif.-based market research firm Infocorp.

"People who don't need minisuper power right this minute but anticipate a need for it up the line are holding off buying until they see what DEC is going to do," she said. "The DEC factor is throwing a lot of confusion into the market."

NEW FROM
JDS MICROPROCESSING
HYDRA SNA



A Direct Channel Attached
Protocol Converter/Controller
FEATURING SNA SUPPORT

JDS MicroProcessing proudly announces a new addition to their direct channel attached line of protocol converter/controllers.... HYDRA SNA.

HYDRA SNA offers full SNA support allowing ASCII terminals, PCs, and printers to be interfaced directly into an SNA network.

HYDRA SNA provides 3270-type emulation for ASCII terminals and PCs, supports many popular ASCII terminals, and offers key mapping facilities allowing additional terminals to be supported. HYDRA SNA supports local and remote applications and provides password, call-back, and positive logoff security.

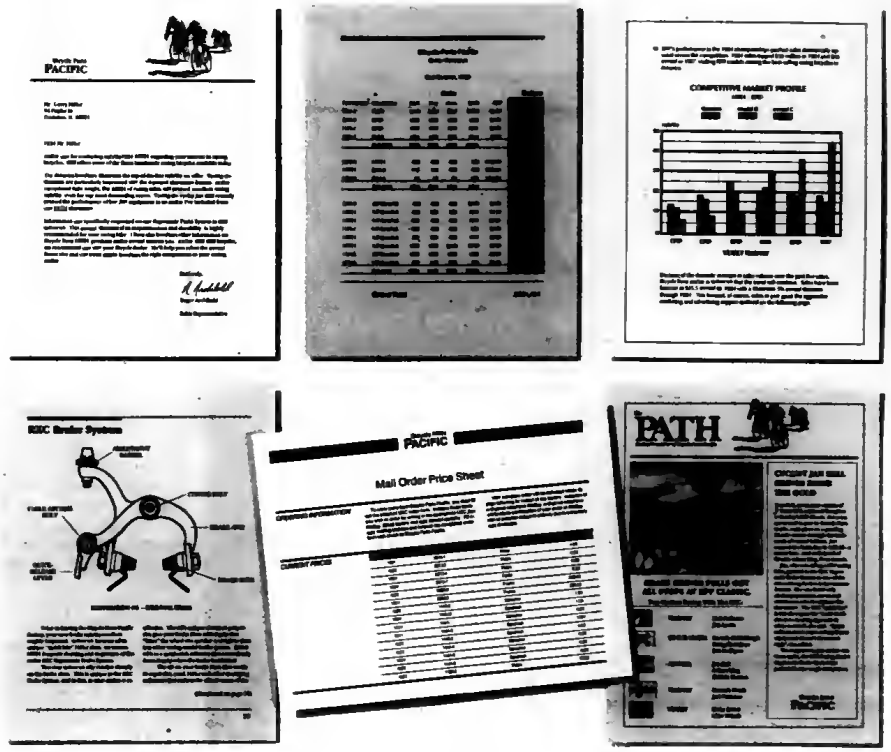
HYDRA SNA features quality design that provides outstanding performance for connecting devices and offers flexibility that incorporates quick set up for normal operations and an easy to use configuration facility.

HYDRA SNA is available in 8-port increments from 16 to 64-ports. The design features easy expansion enabling models to be upgraded up to a total of 64-ports. HYDRA SNA attaches to IBM and compatible 360/370/30XX/4300 mainframes.

For full details Call 800-55-HYDRA. In California call (714) 770-2263.

JDS MICROPROCESSING
22961 Lambert Street, Suite 208, El Toro, CA 92630

How to look good from start...



to finish.

The HP LaserJet Series II Printer.

Nothing brings your ideas to life like the HP LaserJet Series II Printer—from office memos to forms to newsletters. As the leading laser printer, it works with all popular PCs and PC software packages. And, with a wide range of fonts, you get more options to create superior looking documents.

With additional memory you can even print sophisticated 300 DPI full-page graphics. And with HP's ScanJet scanner, you can also easily add photographs, illustrations and text.

No wonder more people choose the original over all other laser printers combined.

So call 1 800 752-0900, Ext. 900D for your nearest HP dealer.

HEWLETT PACKARD

© Hewlett-Packard 1988

Print samples were created using Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, and Aldus PageMaker

Newer models avoid IBM price hike

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

PURCHASE, N.Y. — IBM's announcement last week that it will nudge up prices on a wide range of its products by 5% and hoist maintenance agreement charges by 3% is being perceived as a small ripple in a big pond.

The key machines affected by the move — which the company attributed to "a normal business review" — include the System/36, the Personal System/2 Model 30 and the 9370, IBM spokesman Miller Bonner said.

But the announcement bypasses many of IBM's newest offerings, including the 3090 S models unveiled earlier in the week, the Application System/400, the PS/2 Models 50Z and 70, released June 2, and the RT Models 130, 135 and 35B, unveiled last month.

Also excluded are all other 3090 models, the 3090 storage controller and all application software for the IBM Personal Computer, the PS/2 and the RT system. Other product prices or price changes that were announced on or after April 1 are not affected.

"In the long run, it's not going to mean a whole lot," said George DiNardo, executive vice-president at Mellon Bank NA in Pittsburgh, who seemed nonplussed in light of IBM's announcement earlier in the week that it would cut graduated monthly license charges on selected versions of MVS and VM software. "They giveth with the left hand and taketh away with the right and offset both," DiNardo said.

Others added that there are ways of circumventing the increases. "Raising your prices is one thing; making them stick is another," said Robert Hedrick, an analyst at Eppler Guerin and Turner, Inc. in Dallas. "You can raise prices, but you can discount, too. There are ways to back the price back down. And 5% is not that much to cover."

> "THEY giveth with the left hand and taketh away with the right and offset both."
>
> GEORGE DINARDO
> MELLON BANK NA

Other analysts, however, hinted that IBM may be playing on the fact that recent price hikes by companies such as Digital Equipment Corp., Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. are fresh on users' minds.

But while DEC and HP blamed their increases on the shortage of dynamic random-access memory (DRAM) chips, IBM makes most of its DRAM chips in-house, said P. Martin Ressinger at Duff & Phelps, Inc. in Chicago. "It certainly gives IBM the perfect psychological opportunity to raise their margins," he added.

Hale and hearty?

Others said the price increases, when coupled with fiscal belt-tightening measures such as recently announced worker redeployments, which are expected to result in the departure of some 10,000 employees, are an indication of IBM's fiscal health.

"The fact that they are able to raise their prices indicates that a lot more positive things are happening at the company than their recent stock fluctuations would indicate," said Shao Wang, an analyst at Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.

The increases are effective immediately for purchase prices, hourly per-call service rates and systems engineering rates. Initial license charges and one-time charges for program products are effective Sept. 1, while other price changes are effective Nov. 1.

Bonner added that although IBM's Corporate Service Amendment maintenance agreement will increase by 3%, the hourly call rates will go up 5%.

Your Sole Source For DB2 Financial Software

To Migrate Your Database To DB2, Migrate To A Walker Seminar

An Executive Briefing On DB2 From The Leaders In Database Technology

This Walker seminar will provide you with a thought-provoking introduction to DB2. Technical professionals and financial managers will:

- Explain the evolution and future of DB2.
- Reveal the advantages of adhering to IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA).
- Strategize ways to evaluate and integrate technology and financial systems.
- Discuss why the relational model is the ideal database for financial applications.

The Walker Breakthrough – Database Migration
With Walker financial software, you can migrate to DB2 at your own pace. Walker lets you continue operating with VSAM or your existing DBMS – IMS, ADABAS, IDMS, or DATACOM – while migrating to DB2 at the pace that is best for your company. Walker's Strategic Management Systems include:

- General Ledger
- Purchase Order
- Accounts Payable
- Stores Inventory
- Fixed Assets
- Capital Projects

For immediate registration, or to learn more about Walker products, call (415) 495-8811 and ask for the DB2 Seminar Registration Desk or write: Walker Interactive Systems, 100 Spear Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.

Seminar Schedule

City	Date	City	Date	City	Date	City	Date
Toronto	Sept. 7	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 15	Atlanta	Sept. 30	Cincinnati	Oct. 19
Philadelphia	Sept. 9	New York	Sept. 16	Hartford	Oct. 6	Detroit	Oct. 20
Los Angeles	Sept. 13	Chicago	Sept. 20	Raleigh	Oct. 7	Houston	Oct. 25
Dallas	Sept. 14	Cleveland	Sept. 22	St. Louis	Oct. 18	San Francisco	Oct. 26
						Denver	Oct. 27

Small cash input for laser-quality output.

HEWLETT PACKARD

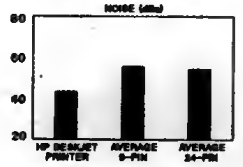
Dear Reader:

This lstter was printed on one of the finest printers svailabls today.

The HP DeskJet Printer.

It prints text and graphics more crisp and clear than 24-pin printers. And as you can see from the chart, it's s lot quieter than 24-pin printers, too.

PRINTER NOISE LEVELS



It's slso easy to use. It does your important office tasks, but it's small enough to fit on your desk. Everything considered, it's the perfect personal printer.

And one of the most amazing features of sll is its price. It's under $1,000.

Call us for the name of your local HP Dealer st 1 800 752-0900 Ext. 908B. Then go see for yourself why we call it lssar-quslity printing.

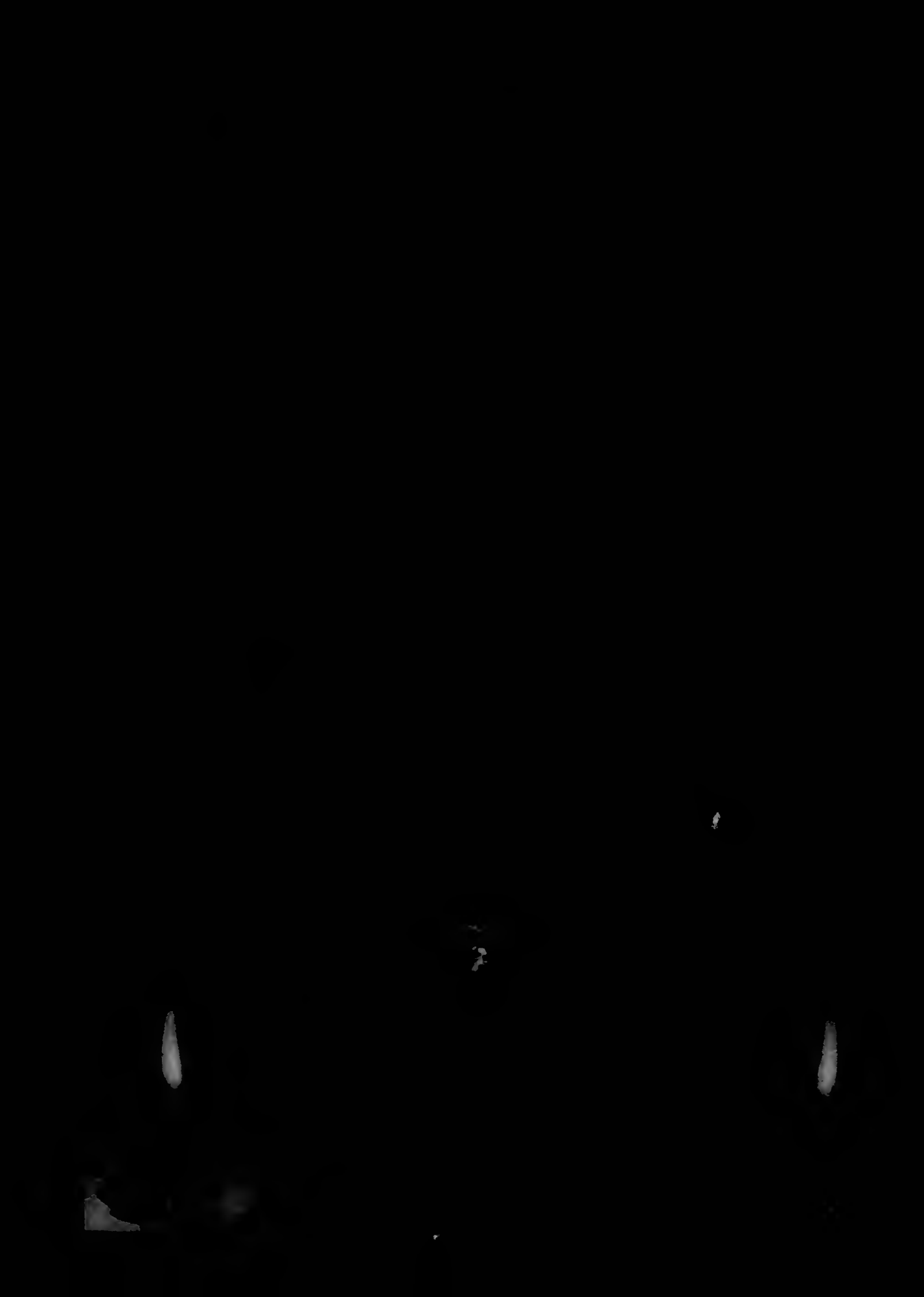
Sincerely,

Richard Snydsr

The HP DeskJet Printer. Laser-Quality Output for Under $1000.

© Hewlett-Packard 1988 PE12811

HEWLETT PACKARD



AT&T 605 BCT terminal (left) shown with AT&T PMX/TERM menu. AT&T 630 MTG terminal (right) displays text editing on two hosts, simultaneously.

The secret is the AT&T 600 Series Display Terminal family.

If you've ever been forced to live with two CRTs on your desk just to get the information you need, or have struggled to connect your terminal to a second computer, you'll appreciate the power and simplicity of the AT&T 600 Series Terminals—the first terminals that take full advantage of the UNIX® operating system invented by AT&T.

AT&T 620 MTG terminal (left) supports common business graphics interfaces. AT&T 615 MT (right) is the recommended multitasking UNIX System Administration terminal

AT&T's windowing technology, built into the 600 Series, provides a seamless link to UNIX System V's multitasking capability and gives the terminals unprecedented windowing power. The result is that one 600 Series Terminal can do the work of several ordinary ones, saving you time, money and space, and improving productivity.

Now you can send data back and forth among PCs, minicomputers, and mainframes in just seconds. You can use the powerful multihost, multitasking windowing system built into the 600 Series Terminals to preview data from up to seven different sources, both local and remote, at the same time. You can run multiple live applications concurrently.

AT&T's terminals allow you to display up to seven windows simultaneously, putting the world truly at your fingertips.

Each window behaves as if it were a stand-alone terminal with its own host connection, and up to seven windows can be displayed per host. Plus you get full bit-mapped graphics, local processing, and a large, easy-to-read screen.

Total UNIX System compatibility.

Most importantly, the windowing and other advanced features of the 600 Series Terminals work instantly with your system software; there's also no need to modify existing applications software. And the 600 Series works seamlessly with AT&T's powerful 6386 WorkGroup System and 3B Computer products.

AT&T 630 MTG terminal: Provides dual-host access and down-loadable applications (left); provides high resolution display of engineering or business graphics (right).

In addition, the AT&T 600 Series Terminals offer full PC terminal capability in the UNIX System environment so you can unleash the power of both UNIX System V and MS-DOS* applications for your remote terminal users.

Whether you're a small business using PCs for order entry and inventory control, or a large company with multiple databases for telemarketing, credit reporting and customer account histories, the 600 Series Terminals from AT&T can help improve your productivity. You can also run a variety of general office applications: word processing, electronic mail and spreadsheets.

The 600 Series is the premier general purpose and software development terminal series for programmers. Since each window is simultaneously active, you can concurrently edit, compile, and debug the same program in separate windows.

To get more information or take a closer look at these terminals, contact your AT&T Account Executive, Authorized AT&T Reseller or call 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 879.

From equipment to networking, from computers to communications, AT&T is the right choice.

*MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.
© 1988 AT&T

AT&T
The right choice.

EDITORIAL

What to believe?

NEW! FASTER! IMPROVED! Now with miracle ingredients!

Those are words you might typically associate with soap powder or sports cars. But they are beginning to sound suspiciously like the marketing claims now being used by major hardware and database management system vendors to tout performance improvements in their products. We have watched as a deluge of vendor-sponsored benchmark tests have hit the market, each purporting to show that one developer's products are faster than another's. The noise level has reached such a pitch that users must be tempted to discard the results as promotional jargon. We can't blame them.

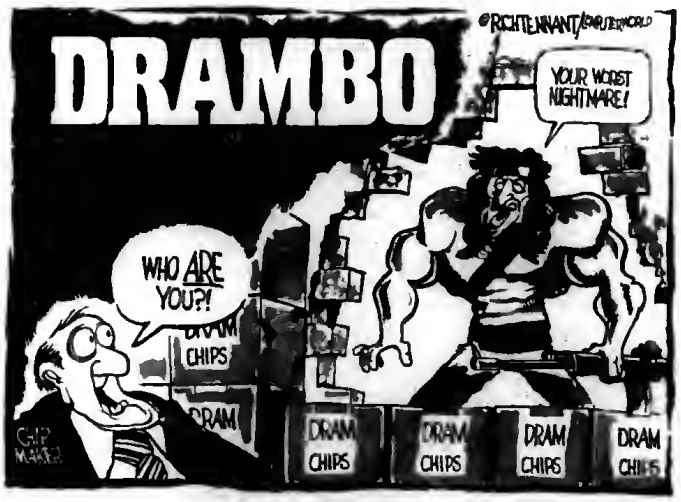
There are several factors at work in this latest swing of the competitive pendulum. For one thing, the playing field has been leveled considerably in the last few years. The DBMS market, for example, has settled on a few major protocols and architectures and no longer spars over whose approach is best. Similarly, hardware makers have rallied around standards such as reduced instruction set computing and portable operating systems and are now turning their attention to see who can tune those components to achieve the best performance.

Second, a relatively small set of benchmark tests has achieved general acceptance. They include the debit/credit, TP1, ET1 and Ramp-C benchmarks and the much maligned million-instructions-per-second rating. Developers can now test their products with the assurance that they are comparing an apple with, if not another apple, then at least another piece of fruit.

Finally, there is the horse race factor. Once a few vendors decided to change the rules by publicizing test results, it was incumbent upon the others to do the same. The problem is that the industry cannot agree on which tests to use. Recent experience shows that even "standard" benchmarks can be tweaked to give one product an advantage. A DBMS benchmark may specify the type of transaction to be executed but doesn't account for the presence of background utilities or the effect of main memory size. Consequently, each vendor's benchmark results are immediately debunked by its rivals. Competition shifts from product features to test conditions.

It would be shortsighted to dismiss the benchmark muddle as simple hype. Vendors are to be commended for submitting their wares to independent scrutiny. But they are doing customers a disservice by sniping at each other over test results. It's time to standardize the standards. Vendors should come together to lay out a set of rules for benchmark tests, certify them independently and then stick to them.

There is good reason for this process to begin immediately. If the current round of benchmark brawling continues, users will throw up their hands and dismiss the claims as too confusing or simply meaningless, which is in no one's best interest. Vendors have done a good job of leveling the playing field so far, but the individual players are still making up their own rules.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Takes offense

In response to Donna Manley's letter to the editor supporting the generic use of the masculine pronoun in *Computerworld* [CW, July 4], I would like to say that I am always offended by being called a man. Women are not female men, and we should not be invisible in CW.

If men were called women throughout the newspaper, would Manley support the term as "acceptable grammar [that] . . . promoted readability?"

Taylor Ross
Washington, D.C.

DB2 pros, cons

I am writing in regard to *Computerworld's* articles and letters regarding IBM's DB2 source code [CW, Feb. 8, April 11 and June 6].

Although there are many third-party vendors interested in obtaining the DB2 source code, there are more with no interest.

Reasons in favor of third-party vendors obtaining DB2 source code include the following:

- Better DB2 internal analysis for non-IBM vendors.
- Effective understanding of DB2 internal modules and interfaces.
- Better treatment of the DB2 system recovery in order to better control any system failures.
- Evaluating the internal DB2 optimizer may allow computer-aided software engineering vendors to simplify access to DB2.

Reasons against obtaining DB2 source code include the following:

- Currently, there are more than 150 non-IBM software products available for DB2/SQL.
- Within the above products, there are many sophisticated performance monitors, fourth-generation languages, application generators, artificial intelligence packages, database design tools and high-performance on-line data retrievals.
- IBM's DB2 user base has been expanding rapidly even though DB2 is a young product.
- Many non-IBM vendors never supply any source code.
- IBM is rapidly bringing new DB2 releases, which can cost a large amount of tedious and non-productive work for third-party vendors.
- In the future, IBM will announce many functions of DB2, embedded in its hardware, which will disallow the use of DB2 source code. Thus, it may not be an advantage to request DB2 source code.

The overwhelming reasons in support of not supplying the DB2 source code to third-party vendors outweighs those against. In other words, it is not as practical or as easy to use as one may think to obtain the DB2 source code.

George E. Coronado
DB2 Consultant and Publisher of "DB2 & SQL/DS Users Bulletin"
New York

This week in history

July 31, 1978
Satellite Business Systems pledges support for the Communications Act of 1978, especially if it means that monopoly carriers such as AT&T "will not have the same ability they do today to dominate the interstate telecommunications market through anticompetitive practices."

Aug. 1, 1983
After meeting heated criticism in Congress and the U.S. Federal District Court, the Federal Communications Commission reduces local exchange network access charges by ruling that users will pay $3.5 billion more in 1984 instead of the $4.8 billion increase it had proposed.

What's wrong?

The article "Silverlake not an easy solution?" [CW, June 20] enumerates three compromises that are compromises only when viewed through mainframe-colored glasses.

I would bet *Computerworld* applauded when IBM's MVS/ESA expanded the addressability of its 370s and made initial moves toward single-level storage — features fundamental to System/38 and the Application System/400. But apparently, the new mid-range architecture will appeal to mainframe users only when it clones their 30-year-old architecture. Are CW's objections only because "we don't do it that way on the mainframe," or is it that mainframe users now feel threatened by a superior architecture?

Paul E. Halberstadt
Halberstadt & Co.
Charlotte, N.C.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Reading someone else's copy of Computerworld?

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Single Copy Price: $2.00

For faster service call 1-800-255-6286!

* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America $110/Europe $165. All countries $245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   16. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medicine/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except DP)
   60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   25. Computer & DP Services including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
   90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   10. User Other _____
   99. Vendor Other _____
   (Please specify)
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   18. Vice President, Asst. VP
   21. Dir. Mgr. Supv. IS/MIS/DP Services
   23. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
   23. Dir. Mgr. Supv. Analyst of Systems
   21. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Programming
   22. Programmer, Methods Analyst
   99. Dir. Mgr. Supv. OA/WP
   28. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgr.
   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   12. Vice President/Asst. VP
   13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgr.
   51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.
   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   26. Consulting Mgr.
   70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
   99. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   90. Others _____
   (Please specify)
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant
   A. Mainframes/Supermins
   B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   D. Communications Systems
   E. Office Automation Systems
   F. No Computer Involvement

34C831-4

Reading someone else's copy of Computerworld?

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Single Copy Price: $2.00

For faster service call 1-800-255-6286!

* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America $110/Europe $165. All countries $245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   16. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medicine/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except DP)
   60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   25. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
   90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   10. User, Other _____
   99. Vendor, Other _____
   (Please specify)
2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   18. Vice President, Asst. VP
   21. Dir. Mgr. Supv. IS/MIS/DP Services
   23. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
   23. Dir. Mgr. Supv. Analyst of Systems
   21. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Programming
   22. Programmer, Methods Analyst
   99. Dir. Mgr. Supv. OA/WP
   28. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgr.
   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   12. Vice President/Asst. VP
   13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgr.
   51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.
   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   26. Consulting Mgr.
   70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
   99. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   90. Others _____
   (Please specify)
3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant
   A. Mainframes/Supermins
   B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   D. Communications Systems
   E. Office Automation Systems
   F. No Computer Involvement

34C831-4

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 KNOXVILLE, IA 50198

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PUBLISHING SERVICE CENTER
P.O. Box 2008
Knoxville, Iowa 50198-7008

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 KNOXVILLE, IA 50198

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PUBLISHING SERVICE CENTER
P.O. Box 2008
Knoxville, Iowa 50198-7008

Liberating your dormant creativity

MIS execs should prepare now for the fall season

JOHN KIRKLEY

It'a summer. Time to relax a little, loosen up, maybe consider making a few changes.

Perhaps before going on vacation is the right time to begin thinking about trying out some creative ideas in your MIS department — a few new ways of doing things that you can initiate in September when, psychologically, we all begin to gear up for that busy period between Labor Day and Christmas.

Why think about change now? Why not wait until September, when you return to work all rested and charged up, ready to go?

Like the sands of time

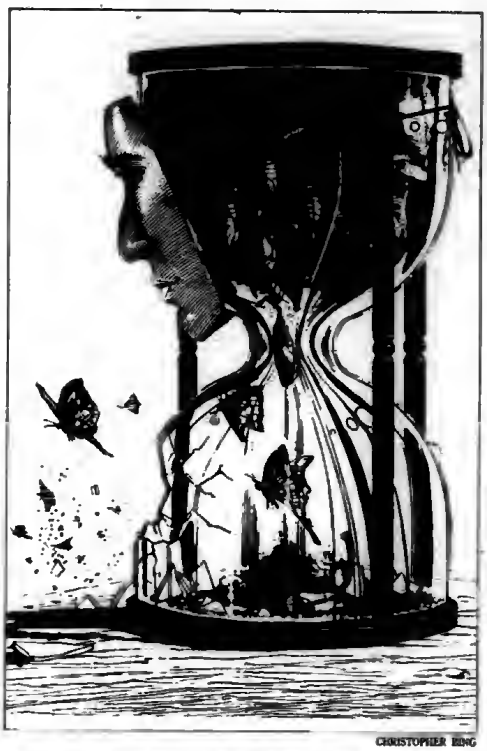
Creativity is an interesting process. It takes time. It can't be hurried. Ideas have to gestate, to sift through the subconscious before they can be fully realized.

First, I have assumed that you are open to change. That may be untrue. One of the tired cliches about MIS directors and DP managers is that they are resistant to anything new. Among the other misconceptions are that there are hordes of DP managers still fighting the personal computer revolution; that there continue to be myopic DP managers who will not consider buying equipment from any vendor but IBM; and that there are still MIS directors who view the spread of end-user computing with the same fondness that citizens in the Middle Ages viewed the black death.

However, let'a ignore the proponents of negativity and make the assumption that come this fall, you'll be ready to shake things up a bit. Taking new approaches to old problems, restructuring work assignments, changing ways of handling conflict resolution, finding a fresh approach to creating an information architecture that reflects the goals of your corporation — it doesn't matter much what your particular project is, the process remains fairly constant.

The first stage is preparation, moving toward something yet to be defined. Suppose you have a vague need to solve a problem. Trying to apply a rigorous structure at this intuitive and exhilarating stage will stultify your thinking.

The next period is often one of frustration, a time to worry about the problem and exhaust various potential solutions. This is the "beating your head against the wall" period, and it'a usually very necessary. However, once your head has achieved a certain degree of flatness and your ears are ringing satisfactorily, it'a a good time to back off and let your subconscious begin to work.



CHRISTOPHER RING

Robert Fritz, a musician and teacher of a unique approach to the creative process, describes "structural tension" in his book, *The Path of Least Resistance*. Fritz asks you to visualize the solution to your problem as if it already existed.

Next, you form a clear assessment of the current situation, including attitudes and emotions you have that may hinder your movement toward a solution.

Then — and here is where you create structural tension — you simultaneously compare the results you wish to achieve with the current situation and note the discrepancy between the two.

At this point, the subconscious comes into play. After making the comparisons, you drop the subject and go fishing, work on something else, take a shower, sing a song — do anything but worry about the problem. Now your subconscious is busily working away, sifting, sorting, comparing, looking at solutions, remembering things that your conscious mind noted and forgot years ago.

And then, one day . . . illumination! The problem is identified, the solution becomes clear.

But wait. You're far from done. For some people, accepting the solution — in other words, accepting success — is difficult. The solution may mean new ways of doing things, the replacement of old habits or conflict with other people who have a vested interest in your behaving in old familiar ways. Change can be unsettling — even dangerous.

Environmental pressure

Innovation, according to Max DePree, chief executive officer at Herman Miller, Inc., can flower only in an environment in which people are open to change and can cope with the conflicts that are inevitably generated.

A seemingly simple but often difficult element of creation is developing an atmosphere in which it'a OK for everyone to reach out and do something different and better.

Too often, DePree says, supervisors feel threatened by subordinates who are striving for excellence.

As you put down this paper and open up that travel brochure, give some thought to the challenges of August that can be addressed in September. If you decide to unleash your creativity and rock the boat — even just a little — it could make for an interesting fall.

Kirkley is a computer industry writer, editor and consultant based in Warwick, N.Y.

Wanted: a better way to handle plagiarism

JOHN BARNES

The Apple suit against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard threatens disaster, as has been pointed out by many people. It might imperil the dominance of the American software industry, it could open the door to all sorts of harassment litigation, and it could well cost man-decades of expensive engineering talent tied up giving testimony.

And all of these possibilities might be the smaller effects. The issue is more important than many have imagined. Apple is not suing over the appearance of a few icons.

If that were the issue, the parties to the suit would have settled quickly and painlessly out of court long ago. The argument, in essence, is that one can have a long-running right to a good idea — not to a specific implementation of that idea, but to the idea itself.

It's easy to think of silly examples. Could J. R. R. Tolkien'a heirs sue everyone who exploits Northern European mythology and Christian theology for commercial purposes? Remember, it never made anyone a dime until he did it.

Could Leo Szilard sue the British Admiralty for return of his pre-World War II patent on the atomic bomb and then halt all nuclear testing until everyone paid back royalties? (Actually, it might be worth a try . . . .)

Seriously, the gist of the present law is that a good idea is just like an oil well. You find it, you drill, you sell the oil — and nobody else is allowed to cross-drill into your pool of oil.

The purpose of treating oil in this way is not because it is the only moral way to do it or because it'a divinely ordained. Only one reason underlies the system: It produces a lot of oil. People have incentives to look for it and to pump it when they find it, because whatever they find first is theirs.

Add it up

But there'a a critical difference between oil and ideas, and between valuable physical property and valuable intellectual property. Oil in a pool is ultimately zero-sum: Whatever you pump from my pool, I will not pump. Your loss is my gain, and vice versa.

Basic information and ideas — meaning fundamental concepts, not specific implementations — are non-zero-sum. No matter how often you use my idea, I still have it, and I can still use it.

Furthermore, it is possible, and even likely, that your enhancements to my idea will increase its value to me.

In general, the more an idea is used, the more valuable it becomes and the more it tends to improve. This fact is just what the Apple suit, and the law in general, fails to address.

In a zero-sum situation, granting a monopoly in return for a discovery leads to lots of discoveries.

In a non-zero-sum situation, it restricts the effort to make further discoveries. That'a just fine for the original discoverer, whomever a court may decide that is. But for the rest of us, it'a a dead loss.

If a researcher working for HP happens to make the next major breakthrough in Mac theory, none of us will gain from it, not even Apple. Furthermore, as the law stands, we lose either way.

Suppose Apple'a case is absolutely airtight. (And if this case isn't, some future one will be. The question will not just go away.) Then, if Apple wins, instead of three or more teams working on a powerful concept with the resulting competitive dialogue leading to fast evolution, there will be just one team.

If the defense wins, there will be far less incentive for anyone to develop new ideas, since there will be a green light for just cloning the competition and letting the originator pay for the bulk of research and development.

So as the law stands now, everyone loses. There has to be a better way. A new system needs to meet two requirements:

- Those who come up with new ideas ought to be paid for them — and the more people who use the idea, in whatever form, the higher the payment should be.
- Anyone should be able to take a good idea, make it better and get paid for that improvement, regardless of who came up with the original idea.

The present system doesn't deliver either. At best, it might be able to deliver one, and we desperately need both.

Barnes is the Pacific Northwest area manager for ADG, a high-tech marketing organisation based in San Pedro, Calif.

BOOK REVIEWS

Does technology allow greater control over workers?

The Political Economy of Information
Edited by Vincent Mosco and Janet Wasko

While much of this anthology of essays delves into sociological implications of information technology that are beyond the daily concerns of the typical MIS manager, Andrew Clement's contribution, "Office Automation and the Technical Control of Information Workers," brings into clear focus the social ramifications of the technology as it pertains to office work.

Clement, an assistant professor of computer science at York University in Toronto, looks at the impact of technology on middle managers, professionals and technicians. His central question is whether technology will lend senior management greater control over these groups, as it previously has brought management greater sway over factory and clerical workers.

Middle managers and their professional peers in the engineering ranks might push for greater end-user autonomy, but Clement sees senior management backing a centralized host and terminal network. He contends that in the evolution of corporate management, technical superiority and economic efficiency often take a backseat to the exercise of control.

Just as the selection of an approach to office automation carries implications for the relative power of middle and senior managers, Clement also believes the reverse is true, and decisions will reflect the superior position of senior management. "It would be extraordinary," he writes, "if a technology as rich in opportunity for extending control as office automation were not seized upon to exploit this aspect of its potential, even at the cost of some loss of productivity."

Clement's essay tempers the anticapitalist tone of the introduction by the anthology's editor, Vincent Mosco, a professor of sociology at Queens University in Kingston, Ontario. Mosco dwells on the potential of the corporate use of information technology to eliminate or downgrade jobs, control workers and consumers and exploit the people of less developed countries.

In another essay addressing workplace concerns, Jorg Becker, a political science professor at Technical University in Darmstadt, West Germany, predicts slow development of corporate telecommuting, a pace he welcomes because it will accommodate development of relevant social policies.

Paperback, $17.50, 315 pages, ISBN 0-299-11574-7, by The University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, Wis.

DAVID A. LUDLUM

BOOKS IN BRIEF

The Good Ideas Book
Edited by Steven Miller

Mastering Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony through tips and techniques compiled by experts and readers, presented originally in *Lotus Magazine.*

Paperback, $19.95, 304 pages, ISBN 0-201-15664-4, by Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass.

End User Computing
By Raymond Panko

A book of basics suitable for the information center or an end user's desk, covering major and minor applications such as desktop publishing, word processing, database management and graphics.

Hardcover, $44.88, 746 pages, ISBN 0-471-01102-9, by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.

Developing Effective User Documentation
By Henry Simpson and Steven Casey

How to develop better documentation, written for those whose goal it is to do just that — technical writers, editors, documentation managers and programmers.

Hardcover, $39.95, 290 pages, ISBN 0-070-57336-0 by McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York.

Dbase III Plus
By Tom Rettig and Debby Moody

An expert adviser to guide users through the commands, functions and features of the database program.

Paperback, $22.95, 652 pages, ISBN 0-201-17197-X, by Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass.

What Every Engineer Should Know about AI
By William Taylor

Applications, research, philosophy, advice and insight written in a colloquial style for engineers and anyone else who just wants to know about the artificial intelligence field.

Hardcover, $25, 330 pages, ISBN 0-262-20069-4, by MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass.

Publishers wishing to have their books considered for review or excerpting can direct books, prepublication galleys, press releases, catalogs or other information to George Harrar, Features Editor, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

Until now, there was one problem no application could solve. Affordability. Introducing the Wang VS 5000.

If you thought you'd have to make a major investment in a huge system just to get the application solutions you need, think again. Wang's high-performance desktop minicomputer, the VS 5000 has thousands of applications and is available at a price you can afford. With twice the CPU performance power of the DEC MV 2000 and over three times that of the IBM AS/400 B10, you don't have to worry about compromising power for the best price. We won't compromise on compatibility either. Our VS 5000 is completely compatible with our entire VS line. No application conversion necessary. But, the fact that may be most important to you, is that the VS 5000 is an inexpensive way to get into image processing. Wang's most advanced business capability. We believe that image processing will be to the 90's what word processing was to the 70's. The wait is over. Call about our VS 5000 today. Don't be left behind.

WANG

The SAS® System

The Data Analysis Tool You Won't Outgrow.

Warehouse Inventory Report - 16JAN87

	Quantity on Hand	Quantity on Order	Projected Reorder Date
	123980	10000	THU, FEB 12, 87
	89450	5000	FRI, FEB 20, 87
598192	20110	1000	MON, MAR 30, 87
360002	8585	0	TUE, FEB 10, 87
360003	15985	500	TUE, FEB 10, 87
592853	469120	20000	WED, FEB 18, 87

If your job demands a powerful data analysis tool, the SAS® System is your solution. The SAS System gives you ready-to-use procedures for performing every kind of analysis—from simple descriptive statistics to advanced regression, analysis of variance, discriminant analysis, clustering, scoring, and more.

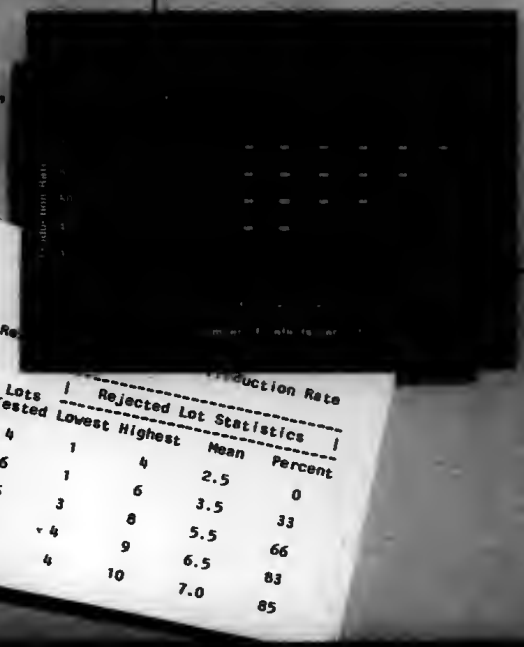
The SAS System reads data in any structure from any kind of file. You can create new variables, modify old ones, combine files, detect errors, and accumulate totals. Once your analysis is complete, you can report your results in lists, tables, charts, or plots.

And as your needs grow, the SAS System grows with you. All the tools you need for color graphics, forecasting, modeling, "what if" analysis, project management, optimization, and quality control are available in the SAS System. You choose the products you need, and enjoy the same easy-to-use language and syntax in each. Plus, you can use the same software on your personal computer.

For details, send us your name and address. Or call a Software Sales Representative today.

The SAS System. It's the most widely installed tool for data analysis among VMS users*... And more.

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle □ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
(919) 467-8000
Fax (919) 469-3737



Rate	Lots Tested	Rejected Lot Statistics Lowest	Highest	Mean	Percent
30	4	1	4	2.5	0
40	6	1	6	3.5	33
50	6	3	8	5.5	66
60	6	4	9	6.5	83
70	7	4	10	7.0	85

* Computer Intelligence, January 1986.

The SAS System runs on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX™ series minicomputers and workstations under VMS™ as well as other mainframes, minicomputers, and personal computers.

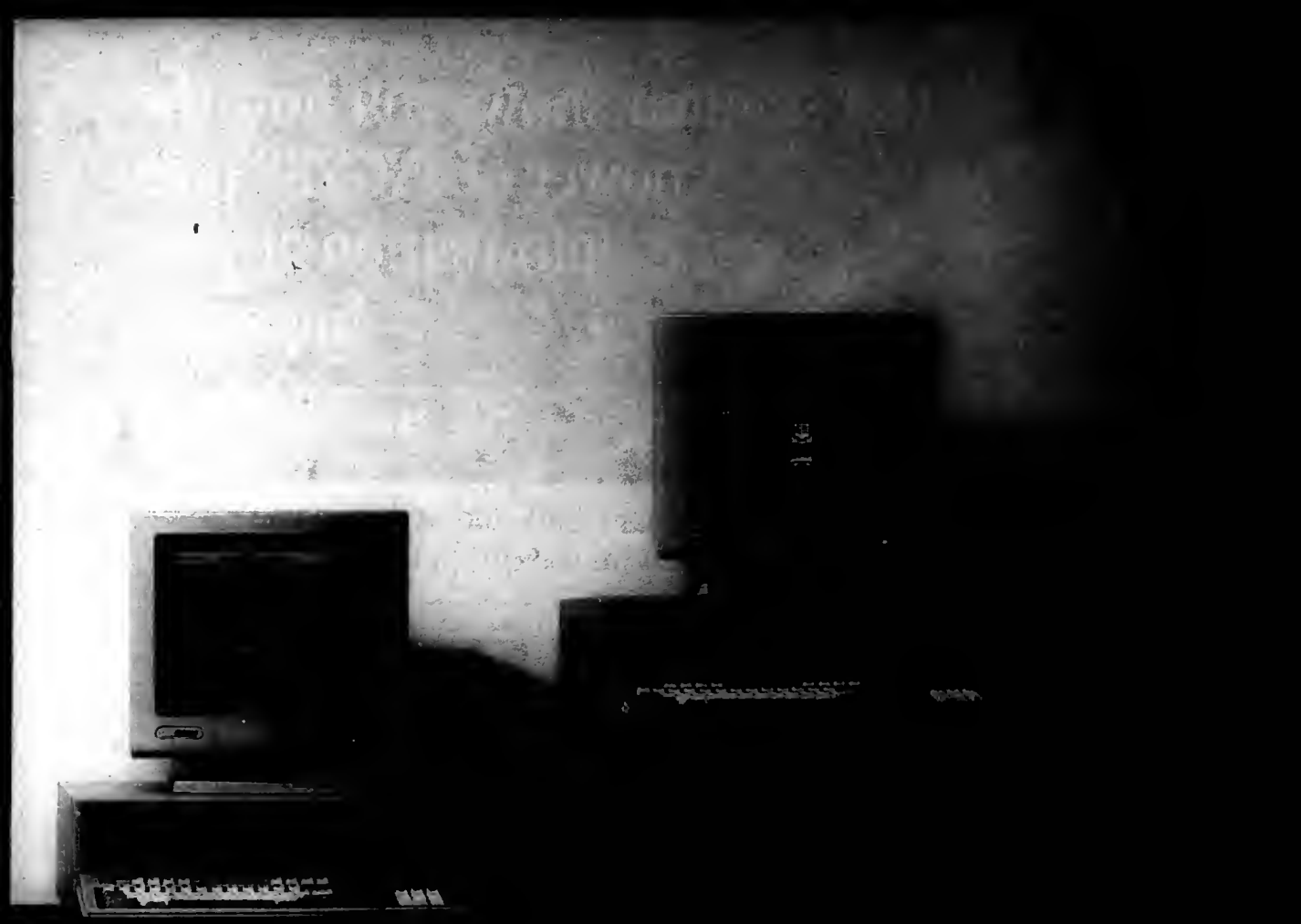
SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. Copyright © 1987 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

digital™ Cooperative Marketing Program

Now there's room for everyone on the fast track.

Compaq introduces the best of 80386 technology for every computer user.

The 16-MHz COMPAQ DESKPRO 386



, two new entries to
line of personal com-
These powerful new personal
than just push 80386 technology

80386 performance for anyone considering 80286 PC's.

breakthrough technology from Compaq brings the
performance of 80386-based personal computing
of business PC users.
powered by the new Intel® 386SX* micropro-
the new COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s runs your current
up to *60% faster* than 10-MHz 80286 PC's. You can
32-bit software 80286 PC's won't run at all. And you can
work with multitasking software such as Microsoft®
Windows/386 and Microsoft Operating System/2. Plus you

The COMPAQ
MHz Intel 386* microprocessor
Flexible Advanced Systems Architecture,
standard software up to *60% faster* than most
PC's. It also taps powerful Windows/386, MS®
UNIX® and other 80386 software and operating systems.
it delivers up to 1.2 gigabytes† of storage and up to 16 megabytes of memory.

Quite simply, it's the most powerful PC available.

For some fast facts on the world's highest-performing personal computers, call 1-800-231-0900, Operator 66. In Canada, 1-800-263-5868, Operator 66.

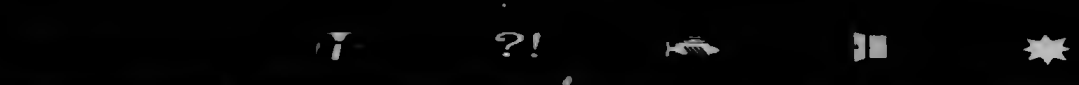
COMPAQ® and COMPAQ DESKPRO 386® are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Microsoft®, MS® and XENIX® are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft® Windows/386 and Microsoft® Operating System/2 are products of Microsoft Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. †Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25 graphics ©1988 Accent Software, Inc. ©1988 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

*Hereafter referred to as 80386SX and 80386, respectively.
†With two optional new COMPAQ 300-/600-Megabyte Fixed Disk Drive Expansion Units.

COMPAQ

It simply works better.

Our seminar shows you how the power of INGRES puts information at your fingertips



Only INGRES Relational DBMS and 4GL give you the solutions you want on the computers you use

If you're in charge of MIS, or are involved in the evaluation and selection of a data-base system, here is your opportunity to learn about the most advanced integrated Relational DBMS and 4GL ever.

In just a few hours, you'll know more about how to evaluate today's systems than you ever knew before. Because, after that, you'll be comparing all other systems to INGRES's Total Performance Architecture™.

Total Performance Architecture (TPA) combines Tools, Power, and Access for applications development, transaction processing, and seamless information access. INGRES can be implemented transparently across over 40 hardware and operating system platforms including DEC, IBM, and UNIX, from mainframes to PCs.

TOOLS

Minimize backlog and cost with 4GL Application Development Tools.

INGRES's powerful 4GL tools help a major consumer products company save on applications development costs. INGRES has the only full-function 4GL tools which are tightly integrated with our SQL RDBMS and are instantly portable across PC, UNIX, VAX, and IBM platforms. INGRES visual programming methods facilitate rapid prototyping and modification

Access information faster and easier with INGRES Query and Reporting Tools.

INGRES Query and Reporting Tools are used by a telecommunications company. INGRES reduces the learning curve with easy-to-learn, "fill-in-the-form" interfaces which allow direct access to critical information. INGRES SQL also interfaces with popular programs like Lotus 1-2-3, so users can leverage existing knowledge to become productive right away

POWER

Support OLTP applications with the INGRES Multi-Server™ Data Manager

The INGRES Multi-Server Data Manager is the only Relational DBMS to provide scalable OLTP performance across single, clustered, multi-processor, or networked CPU configurations. With its unique AI-based Query Optimizer, INGRES helps one of the world's leading business and consumer electronics companies vastly improve overall system performance

ACCESS

Apply INGRES RDBMS power to older file management systems with INGRES Gateways.

INGRES Gateways give a pharmaceutical company direct access to data trapped in an older file system and the ability to combine that data into new relational applications. INGRES Gateways allow access to data across different file formats (such as dBASE III and RMS). No other relational database offers these instant links to older data files.

Integrate islands of information into a distributed resource with INGRES/STAR.

Using INGRES/STAR, an international financial giant links information systems in the United States, Europe, and Japan. INGRES/STAR provides the most advanced distributed database management system available today and improves access while reducing complexity and costs for hundreds of applications from the shop floor to the board room.

Through technical presentations, case-studies, and live demonstrations, you'll see how the features of each INGRES product meet the challenges of today's MIS department from applications design and prototyping through implementation and maintenance.

We'll present specific case-studies showing how INGRES has served the needs of thousands of companies worldwide by improving development productivity by a factor of five, reducing life cycle maintenance costs, and providing true applications portability.

So, if you're a decision-maker involved in evaluating and selecting database systems, come and see why Fortune 500 companies worldwide are using INGRES to meet their MIS needs.

U.S. SEMINARS

AZ
Phoenix 27-Sep
Tucson 16-Aug

CA
Los Angeles 17-Aug
Sacramento 23-Aug
San Diego 21-Sep
San Francisco 03-Aug
San Jose 08-Sep
Westlake Village 28-Sep

CO
Colorado Springs 22-Sep
Denver 17-Aug

CT
Hartford 08-Sep

DC
Washington 08-Sep

FL
Tampa 17-Aug

GA
Atlanta 15-Sep**

IL
Chicago 25-Aug
22-Sep

IN
Indianapolis 15-Sep

LA
New Orleans 11-Aug

MA
Burlington 14-Sep

MD
Baltimore 23-Aug

MI
Detroit 13-Sep

MN
Minneapolis 13-Sep

NJ
Saddle Brook 25-Aug
22-Sep

NM
Albuquerque 25-Aug

NY
New York 18-Aug
14-Sep*

OH
Cincinnati 14-Sep
Cleveland 21-Sep
Columbus 22-Sep

OK
Tulsa 15-Sep

OR
Portland 15-Sep

PA
Philadelphia 30-Aug

TX
Dallas 08-Sep
Houston 21-Sep

WA
Seattle 13-Sep

CANADIAN SEMINARS

ONT
London 21-Sep
Ottawa 04-Aug
20-Sep
Toronto 13-Sep

QUE
Montreal 18-Aug
Quebec 16-Aug

*UNIX Seminar
**Afternoon Seminar

To register, call toll-free (in the U.S. and Canada) at:

1-800-4-INGRES (1-800-446-4737)

INGRES
RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501

© Relational Technology. Registered trademarks: IBM (International Business Machines Corporation) VAX, RMS (Digital Equipment Corporation), UNIX (AT&T), LOTUS 1-2-3 (Lotus Development Corporation), dBase III (Ashton-Tate Corporation). INGRES Total Performance Architecture, INGRES Multi-Server are trademarks of Relational Technology. Printed in U.S.A.

SOFT TALK

Charles Babcock

On your mark, get set, foul!

Oracle Corp.'s claim of shattering records for transaction processing includes a curious contradiction: Right after Oracle's stated "world record for performance" of 265 transaction/sec., it noted that the results "have been audited and verified by the highly reputable and expert firm of Codd and Date Consulting Group."

But when you turn to the auditor's report, no such result appears. As a matter of fact, the report isn't available yet, although the brief, two-page summary signed by Tom Sawyer of Codd and Date was labeled "Auditor's Report" by Oracle. Sawyer signed off on the DEC VAX and Sequent benchmarks; possibly for that reason, their results remain somewhere below the stratosphere. But whoever audited the mainframe results that make Oracle look better than Tandem and IBM has yet to step forward.

But wait — there's another contradiction. Oracle states "the industry-standard TP1 benchmark" was used in achieving its results. As Omri Serlin, Rich Finkelstein, Frederic With-

Continued on page 28

DEC storage upgrade welcomed

ANALYSIS

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

Digital Equipment Corp.'s long-awaited announcement of its RA90 disk drive and SA600 storage array was greeted warmly by analysts as symbolizing a resurgent DEC as a peripherals manufacturer.

Anticipated for two years, the direct-access storage device (DASD) is an indispensable component of DEC's recently announced transaction processing offerings, called DEC TP. The SA600 contains either four or eight RA90 drives.

Using thin-film technology on both the heads and platters, the RA90 offers an average seek time of 17.5 msec and 1.2G bytes of storage, both better than any previous DEC disk. Stronger performance, coupled with improved reliability, could overcome what many have called a weakness of DEC's in the transaction processing arena — the firm's lackluster storage devices.

"I'm sure it will be reliable and they will be able to make it. It's a long-delayed program, eagerly awaited by DEC users for many years," offered James Porter, president of Disk/Trend, Inc. in Los Altos, Calif.

Peter Coriasco, vice-president of the technical engineering group at Bankers Trust Co. in New York, a major DEC account, said he will soon move to the new drives despite early reliability problems on previous DEC storage devices.

How DEC's RA90 measures up

New direct-access storage device carries DEC hopes in transaction processing market

	RA90	IBM 3380 Model E	IBM 3380 Model J	IBM 3380 Model K
Capacity (in bytes)	1.2G	5.04G	2.52G	7.56G
Average seek time	17.5 msec	17 msec	12 msec	16 msec
Peak transfer rate (in byte/sec.)	2.8M	3M	3M	3M
Maximum storage per controller (in bytes)	38.8G	80G	40G	120G

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY IBM AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
CW CHART

Jumping right in

Coriasco said he is convinced that the quality of the SA600 will be good from the start. "We're not going to wait and see." Bankers Trust currently uses a large number of RA82 disk drives.

Porter suggested the long delay in announcing the drive and its rapid availability upon announcement indicate that bugs have probably been worked out. The four-drive model will be available in 60 days; the eight-drive version will be available in 90 days, DEC said.

Continued on page 29

Stuck in a graphic jam

Supercomputing tools getting mixed signals

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Although there are advertising claims to the contrary, some analysts think graphics supercomputers have yet to realize their potential to present dynamic photo-realism. Much of the problem lies in a hardware bottleneck, and there is a lack of software for machines on the market.

"Users' perception is stimulated by the pictures they see in magazines," said Michael Burwen, president of the Palo Alto Management Group, Inc., at the Dataquest, Inc. Superperformance Computing conference held here recently. "The average user doesn't realize that the ones who make the magazine pictures don't know a thing about computational fluid dynamics," a real-world application.

Burwen said the graphics in vendor exhibits and advertising often takes weeks to create. A graphics display showing water flowing over a ship's propeller, for example, cannot be easily changed to accommodate a slight tilt in the angle of the propeller, he said.

One of the major restrictions in getting the performance promised out of a graphics supercomputer, said Brad Smith, a Dataquest analyst, is the bandwidth of the system bus in the workstation and the speed of the local-area network connecting the number-crunching CPU to the graphics engine.

The connection between the CPU and graphics terminals on a LAN is "horrendously slow," he said, with the throughput between them averaging about 125K byte/sec.

On a workstation level, the bandwidth averages about 20M byte/sec., and on the workstation at a graphics supercomputer level, the bottleneck between

Continued on page 29

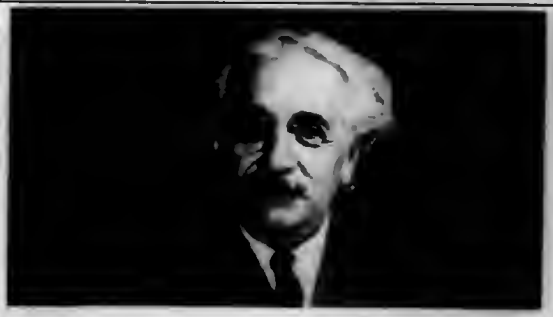
Inside

- Prime candidate for AS/400 takes wait-and-see attitude. Page 25.
- VAX version of Qwiknet bows. Page 25.
- Sorbus offers repair, refurbishment for IBM 10SR. Page 30.

Emc²®

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Power through Simplicity™



Be recognized for bringing about new office productivity at your company. Select the preeminent Electronic Mail and Document Connectivity Tool for IBM mainframes — Emc².

Emc² is so easy to learn, even your computer novice can use it right away. It is so resource efficient, it easily supports tens of thousands of users in the data base, with many hundreds concurrently on-line. And it runs under any standard MVS, VM, or VSE teleprocessing environment you care to use, either now or in the future.

You get universal connectivity with Emc². It communicates between TSO, CICS, CMS, IMS, IDMS, VAP* and FIVS.* It provides interfaces to DISOSS, PROFS, and Western Union services (Telex, Mailgram, etc.). And it provides seamless PC file transfer (including PC binary files) for over a dozen PC boards and adaptors.

Emc² is full featured and fully supported. (Emc² innovated many electronic mail features now considered standard, and more are on the way.)

And Emc² is preferred time and again. Users who compare Emc² with other electronic mail and document transmission systems select Emc².

Call 800-237-4510 for a free trial or more information. (In Florida, call 813-643-1500.)

Then get ready to claim the benefits of being known as your company's genius.

FISCHER INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS CORPORATION

4073 Merchants Avenue Naples, Florida 33942

* Emc² supports its own super-economical, multi-user environments to vastly enlarge the population that can use it. VAP is a special VTAM application for MVS and VSE. FIVS is the multi-user Fischer International Virtual System for VM

Copyright © 1987 by Fischer International Systems Corporation. All rights reserved.

OPEN TO DEBATE.

No one debates the desirability of a truly open software environment. After all, standards benefit everyone. And reinventing the wheel has never been profitable. For either vendors or users. What is open for discussion is where this open environment will come from and how it will be developed.

The Open Software Foundation point of view is simply this: it must be developed through an open process.

Industry-wide.

Worldwide.

Not one company.

Not ten companies.

But as many companies as want to take part.

An open invitation.

What we're trying to do has never been done before. It is not without controversy. It is open to debate. But we truly believe in its promise.

We're publishing RFTs. Requests for Technology to address each facet of the open environment. All are welcome to respond.

With technology offerings.

With presentations to our membership.

With demonstration products for our membership to evaluate.

Conflicting ideas, open discussions, and a free exchange are encouraged. OSF will make a business decision and select a technology. Reasons will be given, rationale for selections will be spelled out. The result will be the establishment of an environment that will work for everyone.

You still have a choice.

What OSF develops will not be an end-all. Such a total solution is neither desirable nor possible in this business. Many vendors will adopt it. Not everyone will. Proprietary environments will still be available. And that is as it should be. Our intent is not to stifle creativity and competition. But rather to help establish worldwide standards for an open application environment that will benefit us all.

Join with us.

We said this was an open invitation. And it is. We encourage you to take part. To help us shape the future of the computer industry. Remember, when the open software environment is developed, we all should have a say. And that right is not open for debate.

For more information, call or write us at 20 Ballard Way, Lawrence, MA 01843. (617) 683-6803.

Open Software

FOUNDATION

Memorex offers tape subsystem

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

TULSA, Okla. — Memorex Telex Corp. recently unveiled a 5400 tape library subsystem for use with its 5480 tape cartridges, the firm's equivalents of IBM's 3480s.

The product, the result of a collaboration between Fujitsu Ltd. and Memorex Telex, is the second of its type on the market, joining a 3480 tape library offered by Storage Technology Corp.

David Vellante, a storage systems analyst at International Data Corp., said the two vendors are aiming at different market segments, with Storage Technology targeting the high end and Memorex Telex the lower end. He said IBM has a tape library product in development but that it is unclear whether that product will be offered.

Each 5400 Automatic Tape Library machine has two robots, one of which can take over if the other fails. The 5400 library can be configured with four to 16 transports. It can have four control units, each running at 4.5M byte/sec.

The subsystem uses a linear design, incorporating a track along which two automatic accessors travel. The track is bordered on both sides by a honeycomb-like structure containing the cells into which cartridges are stored by the accessors. The cartridge tape drives and their controllers are contained in cabinets behind the rear row of cells.

The 5400's capacity ranges from 658 to 5,152 cartridges, or 130G to 1,030G bytes. It is priced from $370,000 to $930,000, including drives, controllers and software.

Library Management Software, which drives the library, resides in the CPU.

Library open overseas

The product is currently in use in Japan, operating with Fujitsu processors. More than 100 units are installed there, Memorex said. The 5480 currently runs only with the Fujitsu version of IBM's MVS operating system.

When the library debuts in the U.S. late this year, MVS/SP and MVS/XA support will be available, a Memorex spokesman said.

Data compression, currently supported on Memorex Telex 5480 cartridges, will also be available on the 5400 tape library at a cost of $12,500 per control unit, the vendor said.

Willamette looks for unifier

IBM shop wants to consolidate but needs more proof of AS/400's worth

ON SITE

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

PORTLAND, Ore. — Mike Clark is mad at IBM. He has a 20-by 20-foot computer room on the 38th floor of a downtown high rise, and IBM has sold him boxes that are half-empty, with space for upgrades. The room is so crowded that engineers cannot get the computers' doors open to work on them.

"There's no reason to have systems that take up this much space," Clark stated. But his anger is not a good enough reason to switch vendors.

Clark, MIS manager at Willamette Industries, Inc., a wood and paper products manufacturer, is a prime IBM Application System/400 candidate. Most of Willamette's headquarters systems are a mixture of incompatible IBM mid-range machines, including two System/36s, one System/38 and an 8100. Clark's shop also includes a lone representative of IBM's 370 architecture, a 4381 Model 22. Six additional 8100s and two System/34s add to the mix in different locations.

Clark has a mandate to reduce the number of systems. The AS/400, which is aimed at unifying the System/36 and 38 hardware lines, is a logical choice to help simplify this hodgepodge and increase its connectivity to the 370 world.

"But the plan at the moment is to investigate the system further once it comes out and real people are using it," he said, discounting vendor hype.

Time to renovate?

The mixed architecture dates from 15 years ago. It is left over from a time when the paper division was managed separately from the wood products division.

"With the amount of programs you have, [the hardware mix] doesn't change overnight," Clark said. "We're working toward at least one or two systems, instead of the four currently in the computer room."

There are 26 computers in the company, including those in the headquarters office, and about 400 IBM Personal Computers and clones. Of the multiuser systems, 13 are System/36s and two are System/34s distributed across the country. The remainder are 8130s, primarily in the Pacific Northwest.

The single System/38 was bought in October 1987 to run the specific application of workers' compensation. That machine has yet to go live because

Willamette's Clark

of massive changes in the system software, but Clark said he expects it to be working by the end of this month.

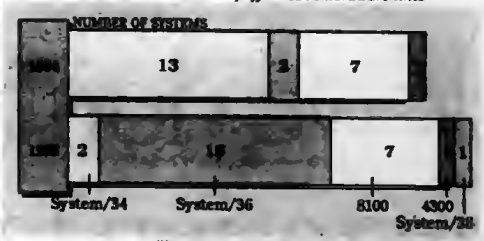
In the short term, Clark anticipates replacing the System/34s with 36s, but he said he doubts he will replace the System/36s until IBM withdraws support for them.

"Our basic problem is that our 3X computers are 100% RPG II and our 370 system is ba-

Continued on page 29

Mixed hardware

Willamette Industries seeks to simplify its IBM hardware lines



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY WILLAMETTE INDUSTRIES, INC.
CW CHART

SOFTWARE NOTES

Tool lets PCs answer Cobol calls

Realia, Inc., a Chicago producer of Cobol compilers, is now offering a product that allows Cobol programs with calls to the mainframe IBM IMS/DB and DL/1 databases to run on an IBM Personal Computer, PC XT, PC AT or Personal System/2. The $995 product, Real DL/I, allows mainframe Cobol programs to be compiled and run on a PC by providing emulation of the mainframe database. Real DL/I is an acquired product developed by Softsphere, Inc. in Aurora, Ontario.

Walker Interactive Systems in San Francisco last week said it has provided IBM DB2 support for its mainframe financial packages, including Management, Budgeting and Accounting general ledger; Accounts Payable Management; Purchase Order Management; and a range of productivity tools called Strategic Management Systems.

MSA Advanced Manufacturing, Inc. in Atlanta has moved six of the material management modules of its manufacturing resource planning system to Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 Series 900 minicomputer line. The reduced instruction set computing processor offers a 50% improvement in the modules' runtime, MSA spokesmen claimed.

Fujitsu Ltd. in Japan has joined the X/Open Group, a San Francisco-based organization for vendors attempting to establish a common application environment. The group already includes Digital Equipment Corp., HP, NCR Corp., AT&T, Unisys Corp., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Nixdorf Computer Corp., Ing. C. Olivetti & Co., Siemens AG, Philips Information Systems, Inc. and Nokia Corp. Finland.

Prime Computer, Inc. and **Progress Software Corp.** have announced that the Progress fourth-generation language and database management system is available on Prime's EXL family of Unix-based supermicrocomputers. The firms also signed a worldwide joint marketing agreement.

Software 2000, Inc., a supplier to the IBM System/38 market, has signed an agreement with **Arthur Andersen & Co.** to market Software 2000 financial and human resource applications with Arthur Andersen's manufacturing and distribution applications.

VAX gets project manager

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Project Software & Development, Inc. (PSDI) is climbing aboard the workstation bandwagon with a VAX version of its Qwiknet Professional project management package, originally developed for the IBM Personal Computer.

Introduced in April 1987, Qwiknet Professional represents the company's effort to enter the micro market without departing from a 20-year-old record of delivering a function-rich system to hard-core technologists, according to founder and Chief Executive Officer Robert Daniels. The package features an interactive interface that lets users perform instant "what if" analysis and provides critical path, time-limited, resource-limited and priority-scheduling options.

Qwiknet Professional can manage up to 250 projects.

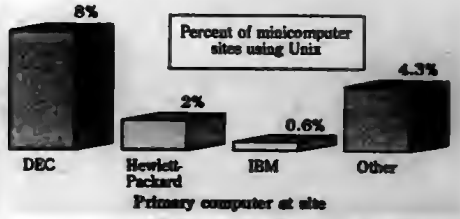
The Digital Equipment Corp. VAX version reportedly will be available next month. It is aimed at users who are not full-time project managers but who spend anywhere from 10% to 30% of their time on project management tasks, according to Dennis Martineau, PSDI's marketing vice-president.

Continued on page 28

Data View

Minis not high on Unix

Only 8% of DEC VAX sites run Unix, even though DEC customers load others in Unix use



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY FOCUS RESEARCH SYSTEMS, INC.
CW CHART

$4990

DN3000 with 15" 1024 x 800 monochrome display

$5990

DN3000 with 19" 1280 x 1024 monochrome display

$8900

DN3000 with 15" 1024 x 800 color display

If you think we don't have UNIX workstation for und

$7990

DN3500 MC68030-based 4-MIPS workstation with 15" 1024 x 800 monochrome display

$8990

DN3500 MC68030-based 4-MIPS workstation with 19" 1280 x 1024 monochrome display

$9990

DN3500 MC68030-based 4-MIPS workstation with 15" 1024 x 800 color display

Open Software FOUNDATION Apollo is proud to be a founding sponsor of the Open Software Foundation.

At Apollo, we believe that the real test of a computer company is not only how often it introduces new technology, but also how quickly it makes that technology available at a truly affordable price.

As testimony to this, we offer not simply one workstation under $10,000, but two entire families of workstations, one of which starts at under $5,000.

Consider the Series 3000.™ A Personal Workstation™ powered like a Porsche® but priced like a PC. $4,990, to be exact. And the new Series 3500.™ An MC68030 machine that brings high performance to a new low. Making it possible for the first time to obtain a 4-MIPS

a single high-performance er $10,000, you're right.

monochrome system for less than $8,000, and a 4-MIPS color system for less than $10,000.

Prices that even include 4MB of memory, a floating-point coprocessor, an IBM PC AT®-compatible bus, and a choice of Ethernet® or Apollo Token Ring networks.

In addition, like all Apollo workstations, these provide support for industry standards such as UNIX® (System V.3 and Berkeley 4.3), PHIGS, X Window System™ and a host of others, as well as network computing and PC compatibility.

The Apollo Series 3000 and Series 3500. Technology as high as the price is low.

apollo

For more information, call 1-800-323-1846, and in Massachusetts (1-800-847-1011) or write Apollo, 330 Billerica Road, Chelmsford, MA 01824.

Apollo is a registered trademark and Series 3000, Series 3500, and Personal Workstation are trademarks of Apollo Computer Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. X Window System is a trademark of MIT. AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Porsche is a registered trademark of Porsche North America, Inc.

HARD BITS

NASD buys Stratus systems for new market

Continuing its inroads into the securities trading market, **Stratus Computer, Inc.** recently sold several of its systems to the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. (NASD).

The systems will be used in a new international private placement market being developed by NASD. Using the NASD Automated Quotations, or NASDAQ, system as its model, Washington, D.C.-based NASD plans to build an automated system for large investors to trade unregistered securities of major domestic and foreign issuers. The project, called Portal, is slated to be working by the end of the first quarter of 1989.

Separately, Stratus announced that it has formed a division to implement and market Pick Systems' Pick operating system on its XA2000 Continuous Processing computers. Pick is popular in on-line multiuser database applications.

Stratus, a vendor of fault-tolerant computers, said it will integrate Pick with its VOS operating system, allowing Pick users to bring some 3,000 Pick applications to the Stratus XA2000 systems.

Chromatics, Inc. said it will supply graphics engines for the combat workstations in the next generation of U.S. attack submarines. **Librascope Corp.**, a subsidiary of **The Singer Co.**, will incorporate the engines into its Combat Situation Display Consoles for the SSN-21 Seawolf submarines. Chromatics and Librascope recently completed a licensing and technology transfer agreement that covers future U.S. Navy programs in addition to the SSN-21 project.

Control Data Corp. said it recently delivered its first Artecs II Energy Management System to the Omaha Public Power District. The Artecs II system is used in a new tornado-resistant energy control center in Omaha. The energy management system uses dual CDC Cyber mainframes and is intended to coordinate the power district's generation, transmission and distribution operations.

Babcock

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

ington and other independent experts have been saying, TP1 is still loosely defined and there is no TP1 standard. Serlin is trying to establish such a standard through a Debit/Credit Council, but Oracle refuses to join.

As if we weren't confused enough, Oracle President Lawrence J. Ellison has started talking about Oracle's claimed TP1 benchmarks as a "Debit/Credit benchmark, absolutely the same as Tandem's."

We thought Debit/Credit was our one clear transaction processing benchmark, defined in an April 1985 *Datamation* article and documented by Tandem in March 1987. There is nothing in the Oracle performance report that indicates it included a communications front-end or did mirrored journaling, as would be required in a Debit/Credit test. Is Lawrence J. Ellison confused?

But hold on a minute — Oracle's claimed TP1 also contains a major contradiction. It has been agreed by all previous implementors of TP1 that the transaction begins with a simulated terminal network generating transactions.

In Cullinet's test of IDMS/SQL, the transactions were generated on the same machine that was running the benchmark. Sybase avoided this overhead by running the transaction-generating application on a separate VAX and feeding the simulated transactions into the benchmark machine. Oracle criticized Sybase for that step at the time, but in its mainframe tests, Oracle has carried the maneuver to its ultimate illogical step: It measured transactions fired off in main memory without any attempt to mimic a network.

"Oracle has gone to such an extreme in what they have done. It had no on-line flavor whatsoever," Serlin says.

Let's try to get this straight. In the Oracle version of a benchmark that simulates banking transactions, all of the bank's customers, tellers and branches are located inside the bank's central computer.

Not surprisingly, analysts on Wall Street found this to be an acceptable test. "I was impressed with the quality of the benchmarks," Scott Smith of DLJ Securities told *Computerworld* before the flight on the British Airways Concorde arranged for the announcement.

"The benchmarks were plentiful, thorough and well documented," said Roxanne Googin, an analyst at Needham & Co. in New York.

How not to judge a benchmark

Yes, ladies and gentlemen, it was a thick document, but we should read it as well as weigh it.

We should also read the full auditor's report if, indeed, it ever becomes available. An auditor reports his exceptions as well as the aspects of the test he can verify. Sawyer's summary letter states simply, "These attributes of the benchmark were verified," listing seven items.

The summary is silent on exceptions. When Sawyer audited the widely hailed Tandem benchmark in 1987, he was able to find exceptions, and I suspect his final report on Oracle will read differently from this summary.

Until that report becomes available, I would urge Oracle customers to ignore the alleged TP1 benchmarks and measure Oracle with their own applications. Any real-world results will be better than getting taken on a flight of fancy.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor.

VAX

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

Qwiknet VAX adds a "bookmark" multitasking feature, for instance, which gives users single-keystroke transit between project management applications and DEC VMS applications such as electronic mail.

Qwiknet VAX can schedule 16,000 separate activities — more than three times the number handled by its standalone, micro-based counterpart.

At Evans & Sutherland, management systems development manager Leon Ottley said he is looking forward to the advent of Qwiknet VAX. The Salt Lake City-based computer graphics hardware and software manufacturer is already a PSDI customer; it uses the company's Project 2 project management package to schedule, plan and control projects with durations ranging from months to five years, involving work teams of three to 60 people.

When the PC version of Qwiknet Professional came out, Ottley said, his firm started using it for front-end project planning. "We wanted to get the actual project managers involved in doing the planning, instead of having it done by a central committee."

Growing pains

One of the biggest challenges is accommodating projects as they grow, Ottley said. "With Qwiknet Professional, we've been doing summary-level activities and can build in details underneath."

Having Qwiknet available on the VAX will further Evans & Sutherland's plan of putting together a fully integrated project management system, Ottley added. "With 125 VAXs, a lot of them workstation-size, we've got a lot of people whose primary access to the system is via a VT 220 or 320," he said.

One drawback is that "Qwiknet involves a much longer learning cycle than other project management products," a downside that might loom larger when Evans & Sutherland attempts to "train some absolute novices," he cautioned.

Qwiknet Professional for the VAX will be priced at $18,900 for a four-user package and $8,600 for each subsequent user added. Prices include training and one year of maintenance.

TAMS
TECHNICAL AWARENESS FOR MANAGERS SERIES
Five unique one day seminars designed for the DP Manager who wants to understand today's systems technology but whose time is limited.
Day 1 . . . . . Systems Basics for Managers
Day 2 . . . . . MVS/XA and MVS/ESA for Managers
Day 3 . . . . . Managing Your Performance with the SMF
Day 4 . . . . . SNA and VTAM for Managers
Day 5 . . . . . Automated Operations: Issues & Answers
September 12-16 . . . . . Hilton Head S.C. (All 5 courses)
October 11-14 . . . . . Washington D.C. (First 4 courses)
Each daily seminar is $250/person.
Call Pat Mahan to register or for more information at (915) 388-3110.
Manager's Roundtable Discussion evening of 9/15 for managers attending the September seminars (No Charge)
DUQUESNE SYSTEMS
SPONSORED BY DUQUESNE SYSTEMS
PRESENTED BY ACTS CORPORATION
ACTS

Uptime
Provide 24 Hour CICS Service
IBM gave dynamic allocation to CICS... but you need Netec's CAFC to make non-stop CICS a reality. CAFC allows a single command to OPEN or CLOSE 5 or 50 files. CAFC establishes two way communication between your CICS regions and your batch jobs. Your batch jobs will always have the files they need for processing without operator intervention.
Browse and Archive CICS 1.7 Dumps
The CICS Dump Display Facility gives your support staff instant on-line and hardcopy access to CICS transaction and system dumps. You may view and print any dump without disturbing CICS. CDDF archives your dumps for after-the-fact analysis. You may route dumps to remote locations.
NETEC
Netec International, Inc.
P.O. Box 180549 • Dallas, Texas 75218
Telex 314419 TELECOM UD (214) 343-8744

Upgrade

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

Tom Burniece, business manager for large disks at DEC's Colorado Springs facility, said the long development time was used for extensive performance testing. He said hundreds of disks have been field-tested for a number of months. In those tests, he said reliability figures exceeded those of the RA82 disk drive, DEC's previous high-end DASD.

Burniece pointed out that the RA90 is the first DASD produced by DEC in which the vendor made both the disk platters and heads. Previous disks have had heads and platters made by outside suppliers. Thus, the improved reliability is even more significant for DEC as a peripherals manufacturer, he added.

THE LONG DELAY in announcing the drive and its rapid availability upon announcement indicate that bugs have probably been worked out.

The SA600 is offered in two configurations, with four RA90 disk drives or eight. The SA600 arrays were designed to connect to an HSC70 controller or any one of a number of other DEC controllers. As many as four SA600 units can be attached to a controller, allowing up to 38.8G bytes of storage per controller.

David Vellante, an analyst at Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. (IDC), also praised the modular design of the drives, saying that they are composed of a number of field-replaceable units. That, combined with DEC's Vaxsim Plus software, an expert system-based program that predicts possible failures, is a strong selling point. He said a user can be warned of a potential disk failure by Vaxsim Plus and then easily replace a modular part that may be about to malfunction.

He also said that according to IDC figures, DEC has significantly improved its mean time between failure rate to the point where its currently available storage devices, such as the RA82, are as reliable as those of OEMs like Fujitsu America, Inc., Control Data Corp. and others.

Vellante reserved criticism for the price of the drives, however. "This is going to give competitors plenty of room," he said, and Disk/Trend's Porter agreed. "The price is not better than IBM's, but when DEC discounts are considered, it is competitive," Porter said.

The SA600 is priced at $225,000 for the 9.7G-byte configuration and $125,000 for the 4.8G-byte configuration. The storage array comes with a one-year hardware warranty, including on-site service and Vaxsim Plus.

Graphic jam

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

the display part of a graphics supercomputer and its CPU and virtual processing unit decreases even further as the bandwidth is increased to about 600M byte/sec. However, the number-crunching CPU for all configurations is still connected to workstations via a LAN with the same data flow impediments, Smith said.

Signals crossed

The barrier to increased growth in the graphics workstation industry is that users are not giving clear signals to vendors about what they need out of the machines, Burwen said. The machines exist, looking for an application into which they can be shoehorned. The graphics workstation market amounts to $3.6 billion this year, Dataquest estimated.

Another weak spot, Burwen said, is the lack of a systemswide approach.

Workstations, networks and front-end machines of all different flavors are being patched together by users, he said.

"It's a bleak picture, but there are glimmers of hope," Burwen stated. "Graphic supercomputers may foreshadow a new generation of truly capable systems."

Willamette

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

sically assembler," Clark explained. "It's not a typical mainframe shop when you don't have any Cobol programs. We have seven Fortran programs."

Old code

Clark is trying to get rid of the assembler programs because the code is anywhere from 15 to 17 years old.

"It's just been patched and patched and patched. We only have one package in the entire company that is not homegrown," he said in reference to the workers' compensation system.

Clark said he will incorporate Cobol in the near future because of its portability to the AS/400s.

The opportunity to buy both packaged applications and computers in smaller packages is within Clark's grasp. In the meantime, Willamette's MIS staff members squeeze in between oversized boxes to get to the printers and monitors.

"In two years we'd probably be able to dance in here. That's my goal," Clark said.

Why We're Betting a Million Lines of Code on the SAS/C™ Compiler.

At SAS Institute Inc., we've invested more than 10 years of research—and over a million lines of code—in the SAS® System, the world's leading data analysis software. So you can bet we left nothing to chance when we chose the C language for the next generation of our software.

We selected C for the portability it would bring to the SAS System, but weren't about to risk our code on just any mainframe C compiler. So we tried them all. When none could meet our exacting requirements, we created our own: the SAS/C compiler.

We Developed It.

Support It. Use It.

The SAS/C compiler set new standards for efficiency and technical quality, with:

- A source-level debugger that includes structure display, ABEND recovery, and debugger I/O exits for debugging specialized applications
- Reentrant object code
- Highly optimized generated code
- Use of standard IBM linkage conventions, with support for 31-bit addressing
- A CMS Rexx/TSO CLIST interface
- Support for signal handling including program checks and terminal interrupts, and non-standard signals such as timer interrupts and stack overflow
- Many built-in functions including string handling
- In-line assembler.

And when we combined these features with outstanding technical support and frequent updates—both provided free—software developers everywhere took notice. The SAS/C compiler is now the market leader, installed in hundreds of commercial firms and academic institutions.

Test It. Compare It.

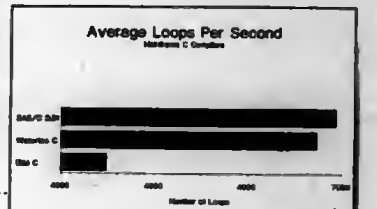
FREE for 30 Days.

We're betting you've set the same high standards. That's why we'd like to send you the SAS/C compiler, under OS or CMS, for a free 30-day evaluation. We'll also send you a free copy of a leading benchmark program. Compare our compiler with any other. Odds are, you'll choose the SAS/C compiler.

Just mail the coupon below. Or call your Software Sales Representative at (919) 467-8000.

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000
Fax (919) 469-3737

Using a C version of the Dhrystone benchmark, the latest SAS/C compiler release produces the fastest code among the top 3 mainframe compilers. It even tops our own previous release by 35%.



I'd like to put the SAS/C™ compiler to the test with a free 30-day trial, and my free copy of the Dhrystone benchmark program. Give me the details.

Please complete, or attach your business card.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
Telephone _____
CW01AUG88

Mail to: SAS Institute Inc., Attn: CC, SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC, USA, 27512-8000

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/C is a trademark of SAS Institute.
Copyright © 1987 by SAS Institute Inc.
Printed in the U.S.A.

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Processors

Cheshire Engineering Corp. has announced the XP-11 32-bit coprocessor, which was designed for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 computers operating under the RT-11 or TSX-Plus operating systems.

The product reportedly installs in any available DEC Q-bus or Unibus slot and assumes the appearance of a direct-memory-access peripheral. All PDP-11 devices, files and services are transparently available to the image executing on the XP-11. To move an application program to the XP-11, the user must recompile the source code with a C compiler.

The XP-11 equipped with 4M bytes of on-board memory, a 64K-byte cache memory and a Weitek 1167 Floating Point Accelerator costs $11,900.

Cheshire Engineering, Suite 201, 650 Sierra Madre Villa Ave., Pasadena, Calif. 91107. 818-351-5493.

Data storage

Sorbus, a Bell Atlantic Corp. company, will offer repair and refurbishment services worldwide for the IBM 10SR 200M-byte hard disk drive. The 10SR is used in the IBM System/36 minicomputer.

The average turnaround for repairs, excluding shipping time, will be 14 days. The company is providing a 120-day warranty on 10SR repairs and has invested in the development of a servo writer to ease the process of reformatting and reprogramming damaged drives.

All repairs will be performed on a ship-in, mail-in basis.

Sorbus, 50 E. Swedesford Road, Frazer, Pa. 19355. 215-296-6000.

I/O devices

Versatec has announced HP-GL pen plotter emulation capabilities for its 8500 series of electrostatic plotters.

According to the vendor, Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 7585 and 7586 pen plotter users can now plug in a Versatec 8500 series electrostatic plotter with HP-GL code to produce fast and consistent drawings. No additional hardware or software changes are required. The new option allows the 8500 series to accept HP-GL data via an RS-232C serial interface or a Genicom Corp. Centronics parallel interface.

Two models are available. The **8524** plots on 24-in.-wide media and costs $19,900, and the **8536** plots on 36-in.-wide media and costs $24,900. Both plot with 200 point/in. resolution at 1 in./sec.

The HP-GL option for field upgrade costs $995.

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051. 800-538-6477.

Systems education that really works!

At last: Hands-on systems education courses that confer *real* comprehension, *real* competence, in all 370 system architectures.

Completion of any course lets your people begin applying what they've learned immediately. So you'll see a greater level of self-sufficiency, as well as increased productivity.

Just a few of the courses available right now include:

Amdahl Corporation
1250 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3470

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

System software

Alliant Computer Systems Corp., a manufacturer of parallel-vector minisupercomputers, and **Analogy, Inc.**, a vendor of systemwide, circuit-level simulation software, have announced a port of Analogy's Saber systems simulator to Alliant's FX/Series systems.

The new version of Saber reportedly offers enhanced performance for a range of modeling devices, including products such as sensors and actuators, and can operate in any technological environment, the vendor said. The software is available immediately.

Pricing information is available from Analogy.

Analogy, P.O. Box 1669, Beaverton, Ore. 97075. 503-626-9700.

Compuware Corp. has released **Version 4.3** of its **CICS Playback** system package, designed for testing software before it is delivered to the user.

The release reportedly incorporates an IBM ISPF interface to batch utilities and has updated security features, including terminal, transaction, function, file and script authorization.

CICS Playback is priced from $13,500 to $39,800, depending on CPU.

Compuware, 31440 Northwestern Highway, Farmington Hills, Mich. 48018. 313-737-7300.

Applications packages

B. I. Moyle Associates, Inc. has announced **Odistrak**, a separately priced feature for the IBM DOS/VSE version of Bim-Odis.

Bim-Odis software is said to provide comprehensive screen displays of the current status of operational IBM CICS systems, including analytic displays used for CICS problem determination.

The Odistrak module offers a means of logging statistics and problem occurrences as well as generating reports based on the recorded information for both CICS and Bim-Odis operations. Statistics are recorded for terminals, transient data, files, programs and other functions.

Odistrak for DOS/VSE costs $1,200 for a permanent license, $600 per year or $60 per month. Bim-Odis and CICS/DOS 1.7 are a prerequisite for operation.

B. I. Moyle, 5788 Lincoln Drive, Minneapolis, Minn. 55436. 612-933-2885.

MICRO BITS

Douglas Barney

Windows OK by Uncle Jim

Windows is in the eyes of the beholder. According to popular wisdom, Microsoft's Windows slurps canal water on anything less than an Intel 80286-based machine. Some even proclaim Windows a wash on anything less than an 80386.

Well, my Uncle Jim, who runs Windows on an Intel 8088-based Zenith system, disagrees. For him, Windows' performance is perfectly adequate, with the bulky Aldus Pagemaker running just fine.

Submillisecond junkies are probably asking what is wrong with Jim. Absolutely nothing! It is just that this retired Marine colonel, who lives on a beautiful lake in New Hampshire, has an entirely different notion of performance. If you made the move from a Commodore 64 to a low-end Zenith personal computer, you would be pleased with the way Windows works, too.

Every once in a while, this business should just slow down and enjoy looking at a lake while a Windows file opens.

Lotus: "No language lament." An item recently ap-

Continued on page 35

HP creates CD-ROM hookup

Interface allows PCs to glean document information from compact disk

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. announced a software package last week for developing compact disk/read-only memory (CD-ROM) applications on an HP Vectra or an IBM Personal Computer AT.

Called Laserretrieve, the product automatically organizes information into a document-like format to be used with CD-ROM technology, the vendor said.

Positioned for large corporate environments in which users want to create large, read-only documents, the company said the product's easy-to-use interface, combined with CD-ROM storage capabilities, will give it an advantage over other forms of in-house electronic publishing technologies.

CD-ROM storage devices have the ability to hold up to 600M bytes of data, the equivalent of 200,000 pages. Laserretrieve maintains a database-build component for indexing and structuring large amounts of information from various sources into a single database and then makes that information retrievable off CD-ROM through the end-user interface, HP spokesmen said.

The product will initially be distributed through value-added resellers and OEMs and will be combined with CD-ROM publishing or data preparation services to provide a complete CD-ROM application for the customer, the vendor said.

"This software is not really a CD-ROM interface. It is a workstation interface that will work across a number of environments," said Douglas Isles of HP's Application Support Division, which devised the product.

The menu-driven interface can facilitate searches through either browsing or finding keywords and was designed for both full-text and graphics documents. Up to three databases can be searched simultaneously, the vendor claimed.

The user interface requires an HP Vectra or an IBM PC AT with 640K bytes of random-access memory, 5M bytes of hard disk storage and a CD-ROM drive. The database-build software costs $50,000 for a single license, and the user interface software is priced at $500 per PC. Deliveries are slated for November.

Aldus late to graphics battlefield

BY STEPHEN JONES
CW STAFF

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — Desktop publishing giant Aldus Corp. made a late jump into the desktop presentation market last week, joining five other companies that have already staked a claim in the fledgling business.

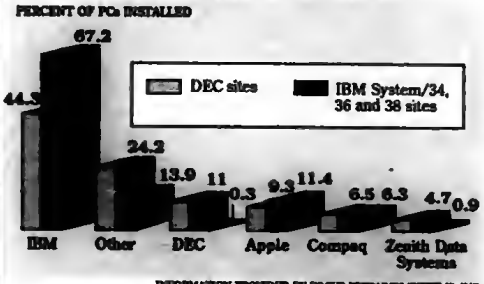
Like other desktop presentation programs, Aldus' Persuasion is aimed at casual business users who want flashy computer-generated slides or overhead transparencies without much trouble. Persuasion, which sells for $495 and will be available in the fourth quarter of this year,

Continued on page 38

Data View

IBM micros reign at mini sites

Other major PC suppliers don't even come close



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY FOCUS RESEARCH SYSTEMS, INC.
CW CHART

Borland ups support

Aims to please customers with new offerings

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

SCOTTS VALLEY, Calif. — Users are demanding increased support from their software vendors. Some will even forsake bargain-priced packages if they do not include the ability to get through to the vendor in minutes when a problem arises.

Aware of these demands, Borland International recently introduced its Borland Enhanced Support and Training (BEST) program, part of which includes dedicated technical support for customers who request it.

Continued on page 34

Inside

- Shopec cuts through the hype at Sloan-Kettering. Page 33.
- Grandview brings order to chaotic work places. Page 33.
- Pivar rolls out graphics operating system. Page 40.

How Micro Focus COBOL helped the U.S. auto industry get up to date with Just-in-Time Manufacturing

In 1984, Ted Annis and Gail Jackson founded Supply Tech to develop software that would provide communication of business documents between parts suppliers and the major U.S. automakers.

With the release of its ST1 product, Supply Tech had the cost-effective application that suppliers needed to service the Big 3 automakers' mandate for Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) software to make Just-in-Time manufacturing possible.

Annis and Jackson agreed that COBOL was the right choice as their development language. "When used properly COBOL lends itself to self-documentation which means easier implementation and maintenance."

Jackson, Supply Tech's President and head of product development, was already familiar — and dissatisfied — with another COBOL. But Micro Focus COBOL had the mainframe COBOL commands they needed. "Micro Focus also offers additional capabilities via standard routines so that you can do most things in COBOL that you can usually do only from a lower-level language," Jackson notes. "And no matter how technically sophisticated they are, our mainframe programmers just go crazy over the Micro Focus Editor and ANIMATOR."

Supply Tech's new STX12 product is a generic EDI system that is opening up new markets for the company. Productivity increases from Micro Focus COBOL have made it easy for Supply Tech to expand its product line.

For the most efficient development of PC or mainframe programs, call us now.

1-800-872-6265

US: 2465 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 856-4161

UK: 26 West Street, Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1JT
(0635)32646

MICRO FOCUS®

A Better Way of Programming™

Gail Jackson, President Supply Tech

OPEN SYSTEMS

Four years of talk, and where has it got us?

Acceptance by multi-national businesses from the US to Japan, by US and European governments, and by the EEC...

15 leading international suppliers producing conformant systems... over 100 leading software companies producing conformant software...

A five-volume Portability Guide that provides manufacturers and users with technical standards – around which new Open Systems products are being created...

And a computing world which accepts without reservation that Open Systems are the *only* way forward.

If your organization depends upon computers to provide you with a competitive edge, you're faced with a dilemma.

It's clear that investment in tomorrow's computer systems is crucial. Yet with the current confusion over computing standards, how can you tell exactly which investment will bring the best return?

X/OPEN brings clarity to a confused situation.

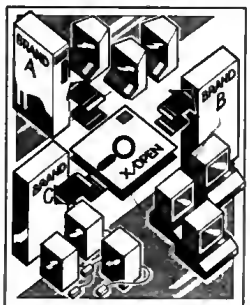
X/OPEN is the global focus for *Open Systems:* computing systems which operate on standards available to *all* suppliers and users.

Open Systems standards set you free to choose the precise systems that your organization requires, without the constraints of manufacturer-imposed standards.

They mean that the promise of automated information management finally is realized – with more capable products, making a more significant contribution to your organization's competitive edge.

They mean that information systems revert in their correct place to your corporate scheme: freeing your managers to concentrate on business decisions, rather than computing decisions.

And above all, they mean an exponentially increased return on your computing investment. (Research shows that the cost of training staff to use new hardware runs at 100 times the capital cost. And the cost of integrating non-compatible systems runs at around 1,000 times!)



X/OPEN software compatibility: the key to increased return on computing investment.

X/OPEN: working for you

X/OPEN is an independent international body, responsible for establishing Open Systems standards.

X/OPEN grew out of the shared philosophical and financial commitment of five major systems suppliers: a commitment to bringing genuine multi-vendor computing standards to a perplexed marketplace. In four years of existence, progress has been remarkable.

Ten further multi-national systems suppliers have joined, all producing X/OPEN-conformant product.

Over 100 of the world's most significant software companies are committed to producing X/OPEN-conformant packages, and the list grows daily.

And X/OPEN's Portability Guide – a technical template for Open Systems – is readily available to manufacturers and users alike.

The outcome is computer standards that allow you to face the computing future with confidence.

X/OPEN: bringing user and supplier together

X/OPEN provides an open forum for the world's users. It incorporates consultative bodies for the world's leading software vendors. It brings together fifteen of the world's most significant computer companies.

And it creates an environment in which they all can talk – and listen – to one another.

For computer companies, X/OPEN membership means helping to serve the needs of their customers in a fully informed way.

For software vendors, X/OPEN's Software Partners Program solicits vendors' views, and provides them with new market opportunities.

For users, X/OPEN's User Advisory Council means that Open System standards are being shaped to suit the needs of users, everywhere.

So if you're a user, the way ahead is clear ... *Specify X/OPEN systems today, as a secure investment for tomorrow.*

Catch up on achievements to date; keep in touch with achievements to come. Contact us for a complete overview on X/OPEN's objectives, and its continuing achievements.

We'll send you full information on X/OPEN, and add your name to the mailing list for *Open Comments*, a regular journal that keeps you to touch with the latest Open Systems developments.

Just clip the coupon. Or simply telephone 415 773 5383. Today.

Industry-wide support

X/Open Corporate Members
AT&T
Bull
Digital Equipment Corporation
Fujitsu
Hewlett-Packard
IBM
International Computers Ltd
NCR Corporation
Nixdorf Computer
Nokia Data
Olivetti
Philips
Siemens
Sun Microsystems
Unisys

X/Open User Advisory Council
Aetna Life and Casualty
British Airways
Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency
Commission of the European Communities
Daimler-Benz
Eastman Kodak
Federal Express
Gerling-Konzern
Lockheed
Michelin
Shearson-Lehman Brothers
Solomon Brothers
Swedish Agency for Administrative Development
US National Bureau of Standards
US Treasury

X/Open SIVV Advisory Council
Asahi Corporation
Foundation Computer Systems
Geneva Research Centre
Information Dimensions Europe
Informix Software
Lotus Development Corporation
Microsoft
Multihouse Systemhuizen
Oracle Software
Quadratron
Relational Technology
Softlab GmbH
Sybase
Unify
Unisplex

X/Open Software Partners Program members
Access Technology
ADR
BF System
Cincom Systems
Cognos
Computer-Service
Digital Research
Eigner & Partner
Electrical Engineering Software
Enator
Fides Informatik
Finkbeiner
Frame Technology
Garmhausen & Partner
GAUSS
GePaD
GMI
GFS-METRA
Graphic Software Systems
GSE
Infodas
Information Dimensions
Interactive Systems
InterFace Computer
IXI
Language Processors
Lucid
mbp Software & Systems
MEGOS
Micro Focus
MODCOMP
Northern Telecom
Paninfo
Peter McGaw & Associates
Progress Software
PSI
Pyramid Technology
Quadratron Systems
Quantum
RACTech
rhv Software-Projekte
RPI
Sade Computing
SAS Institute
Santa Cruz Operation
SCS
Software AG
SOHARD
Solid Computer
SouthWind Software
Stollmann
Syntactics
SYSTRIX
T&T Automatisering
Team Engineering
Telenet
Tetra Business Systems
Ungermann-Bass
Unify Corporation
Unisplex
UniWare Computer
U Ware Software-Technologie
V I Corporation
Vanguard Technologies
VI Systems
Werner Surbrack
Whitesmiths

List correct at time of going to press

To: X/OPEN Company Ltd, 1750 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, CA 94111, USA.

Please send me more information immediately.

☐ As potential Open Systems users, we want to be free to choose the most appropriate systems, independent of source.

☐ As software vendors, we want to know how X/OPEN can help us reduce interface problems, and concentrate on increased product capability.

☐ As systems suppliers, we want to find out how X/OPEN standards can help us to meet the precise needs of our customers - both existing and potential.

☐ We don't fit into any of these categories. We simply want to find out more! We are _____

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

OP4B1

X/Open

X/OPEN Company Ltd, 1750 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, CA 94111, USA. Tel: 415 773 5383. Fax: 415 461 4678.

X/Open is a registered trade mark of X/Open Company Ltd. All other registered trade marks acknowledged

Technology Transfer Institute in association with Atre/Computer Assistance

Present a Unique, New Conference

SQL: Interfaces, Language, Engines & Tools

A 3-DAY CONFERENCE IN LOS ANGELES
SEPTEMBER 28-30, 1988

Featured Presenters:

- **SHAKU ATRE,** President, Atre/Computer Assistance
- **DAVID GILMOUR,** General Manager of Advanced Products, Lotus Development Corporation
- **PHILIPPE KAHN,** President and CEO, Borland International, Inc.
- **LEONARD KLEINROCK,** Founder and Chairman of Technology Transfer Institute
- **LINWOOD PEARCE,** Chief Operating Officer, Software AG
- **LELAND REISWIG, JR.,** IBM Laboratory Director, IBM Corporation
- **ROGER J. SIPPL,** Chairman/CEO, Informix Software, Inc.

Featured Vendors:

- Amherst Information Systems, Inc.
- Applied Data Research, Inc.
- Atre/Computer Assistance
- Borland International, Inc.
- BrownStone Solutions, Inc.
- Candle Corporation
- Cincom Systems, Inc.
- Computer Corporation of America, Inc.
- Data Base Utility Group, Inc.
- Informix Software, Inc.
- IBM Corporation
- Lotus Development Corporation
- MUST Software International
- Oracle Systems, Inc.
- Platinum Technology, Inc.
- Relational Technology, Inc.
- Tandem Computers
- Teradata Corporation
- VM Software, Inc. (Applied Relational Technology)

CONFERENCE AGENDA

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1988

7:30 am - 9:00 am Registration and Continental Breakfast

9:00 am - 10:15 am **Shaku Atre, Atre/Computer Assistance, "SQL in Various Flavors: Interfaces, Language, Engines & Tools"**

Shaku Atre is an internationally renowned expert and lecturer on data base and end-user computing. She is president of Atre/Computer Assistance in Rye, New York - a firm assisting clients in the selection, design and implementation of data base/data communications systems. During 14 years at IBM, she held a wide variety of management and staff positions, including faculty member of the prestigious Systems Research Institute. Ms. Atre has authored three popular books, *Data Base: Structured Techniques for Design, Performance and Management*, *Data Base Management Systems for the Eighties* and *Information Center: Strategies and Case Studies*. She holds a master's degree in statistics and has done research at the University of Heidelberg, W. Germany, in applied mathematics.

About this session: IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA) uses SQL as a common thread for communicating with data base management systems (DBMS). Many *tools* developed and marketed by independent software vendors to support the DB2 and SQL/DS arena have been announced and implemented. Numerous hardware and software vendors are supporting SQL as an *interface* to communicate with a variety of DBMSs. Several microcomputer software vendors are forming alliances to provide SQL-based *engines* for OnLine-Transaction-Processing (OLTP). UNIX promises to be more dominant in the 90's and the new Open Software Foundation (OSF) will be making waves in the marketplace. How should a consumer try to evaluate, select and then use these products to achieve the best benefits for today's and tomorrow's data base environment?

10:30 am - 11:30 am **Leland Reiswig, Jr., IBM Corp. "OS/2 Extended Edition Overview"**

Leland R. Reiswig, Jr. is Entry Systems Division (ESD) Austin Lab Director. He joined IBM in 1966 and held various management positions including Systems Manager, ESD Communications and Data Management Systems Software, Product Manager of Business and Personal Information Products, Systems Manager of PC Communications Products, IBM Office Systems Strategy Manager and Planning Manager for IBM Host Office Systems. Mr. Reiswig holds a BS in Business and Industrial Management.

About this session: Mr. Reiswig will discuss the PS/2 and OS/2 Extended Edition as an application platform for distributed applications and data. The OS/2 Extended Edition provides systems services, data management, communication management, system and network management as the application platform for modern systems.

11:30 am - 1:00 pm **LUNCHEON**

1:00 pm - 1:45 pm **Concurrent Sessions by Vendors**

2:00 pm - 2:45 pm **Concurrent Sessions by Vendors**

3:00 pm - 3:45 pm **Concurrent Sessions by Vendors**

4:00 pm - 5:00 pm **Panel led by Shaku Atre with Vendor Representatives**

HOSPITALITY SUITES HOSTED BY VENDORS
5:00 pm – 8:00 pm

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1988

8:30 am - 9:30 **Roger J. Sippl, Informix Software, Inc. "SQL & UNIX"**

Roger J. Sippl, Chairman and CEO, founded Informix Software, Inc. in 1980 serving as president and chairman of the board until the company's merger with Innovative Software in February, 1988. Mr. Sippl has written numerous articles focusing on UNIX and relational data base management issues, which have been published in leading computer trade publications. He is also co-author of a computer dictionary. He holds a bachelor's degree in computer science from the University of California at Berkeley.

About this session: Mr. Sippl will trace the birth of the relational data base model from its early success on mid-range computers, highlighted by the UNIX operating system, to its current use in high throughput transaction processing on super-minicomputers and multi CPU minicomputers. He will take a look at the evolution of SQL from a data base server to an information server.

9:45 am - 10:45 am **David Gilmour, Lotus Development Corporation, "Advances in Data Base Technology Under OS/2 and Presentation Manager"**

David L. Gilmour is General Manager of Lotus Development Corporation's Advanced Products Division. He is responsible for managing the development of a family of software products targeted at advanced personal computers and workstations. Mr. Gilmour also has marketing responsibility for Lotus/DBMS, the company's planned entry into the data base management software market.

About this session: Recent advances in technology and emerging information needs are changing the face of the data base market. PC users want to capitalize on the new hardware, LANs and system software to be able to more easily use and share data. With OS/2 and the Presentation Manager, software developers are now set to deliver data base tools that relieve the MIS burden of providing access to multiple data sources while also ensuring integrity. Bridging the requirements of end-users and MIS, these tools will also serve as a platform for applications development.

11:00 am - 11:45 am **Concurrent Sessions by Vendors**

11:45 am - 1:00 pm **LUNCHEON**

1:00 pm - 1:45 pm **Concurrent Sessions by Vendors**

2:00 pm - 2:45 pm **Concurrent Sessions by Vendors**

3:00 pm - 5:00 pm **Panel led by Shaku Atre with Vendor Representatives**

HOSPITALITY SUITES HOSTED BY VENDORS
5:00 pm – 8:00 pm

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

8:30 am - 9:30 am **Linwood Pearce, Software AG, "SQL and 4GL's: Working Together to Solve Business Problems"**

Mr E L Pearce joined Software AG in December 1985 As Executive Vice President, Sales and Marketing, he was responsible for USA sales and worldwide marketing along with business development which includes OEM's, co-marketing, application vendor interfaces and consulting agreements Following the recent merger with Software AG, Germany, Mr. Pearce was named Chief Operating Officer of Software AG North America Formerly, he was with ADR for 18 years in a variety of technical, sales and marketing positions

About this session: Mr. Pearce will review the business challenges of the 90's and how 4GL's and SQL work together to solve these issues Business challenges include transition from old data architectures into portable environments, impact on the still-growing application backlog, and 5th generation application development methodologies.

9:45 am - 11:00 am **Leonard Kleinrock, Technology Transfer Institute, "Network Technology: Where Are We Going?"**

Leonard Kleinrock is Professor of Computer Science at the University of California at Los Angeles He received his Ph D from MIT, is the author of five major books, and has published over 160 papers on networking technology Dr Kleinrock is a member of the National Academy of Engineering, a Guggenheim Fellow, an IEEE Fellow, an IEEE Distinguished Lecturer, a member of IBM's Science Advisory Committee, co-winner of the 1982 Ericsson Prize and recipient of the 1986 Marconi Fellowship Award He founded Technology Transfer Institute in 1976

About this session: A bewildering array of networking technologies and products has appeared in today's marketplace Dr Kleinrock will describe how they work, how they fit together where they came from, and where they are likely to take us

11:15 am - 12:00 pm **Concurrent Sessions by Vendors**

12:00 pm - 1:30 pm **LUNCHEON featuring Philippe Kahn, President and CEO of Borland International, Inc., "SQL and Its Impact on Microcomputer Industry."**

About this session: The transition to more powerful PCs and workstations brings a migration toward more advanced operating systems. Those who make decisions in technology directions must weigh many factors, including accessibility, availability of applications software, and connectivity Philippe Kahn will explore the role of and need for a balanced and integrated design approach to SQL interfaces, language, tools and engines A growing trend shows that SQL will be the language that ties together diverse systems in varying operating environments. Discussion will cover the fundamental choices corporations must make in the coming years

1:30 pm - 2:15 pm **Panel led by Shaku Atre with Vendor Representatives**

2:30 pm - 3:30 pm **Wrap Up Session with Shaku Atre & Leonard Kleinrock**

VENDOR PRESENTATIONS

A very important feature of this conference are the frequent concurrent vendor sessions which provide clear and specific information about various products for the SQL environment. Some of the vendors represented at the conference are:

■ Applied Data Research, Inc.

Applied Data Research, headquartered in Princeton, New Jersey, is one of the world's leading independent suppliers of SQL-based, relational technology. ADR's full function, distributed relational data base, DATACOM/DB, can be combined with a full complement of needs-oriented relational tools to provide a comprehensive SQL-based system that will deliver a very low cost per transaction. ADR will focus its presentation upon DATACOM/DB Version 8 and DATADICTIONARY 3.0, its latest releases. The discussion includes a complete explanation of ADR's SQL implementation in its data base and language products.

■ Atre/Computer Assistance

Atre/Computer Assistance is a nationwide leader in providing consulting, education and software products for the data base environment. With emphasis on Relational DBMS, DB2 and SQL/DS, their results-oriented training courses and seminars cover over 50 topics pertinent to the data base development life cycle; strategic planning, data base analysis and design, application programming, data administration and control. Underlying their courses is the proven and popular Atre Methodology®. It uses a highly structured technique to produce conceptual, logical and physical data base models for DB2, SQL/DS and other relational data bases.

■ BrownStone Solutions, Inc.

BrownStone Solutions offers the DataDictionary/Solution, an open architecture, extensible, ER-based data dictionary featuring a DB2 repository and relational power within an interactive dialog. Their workbench approach provides a platform for integrating repository information and tools, leveraging systems developers and facilitating central control to the desired extent. Their software provides a common thread among the various tools and methodologies that may exist within an organization, without imposing any methodology of its own. The DB2 Admin/Solution, utilizing the workbench platform, manages definition and control of DB2 objects and security authorizations, enforces naming standards, and leverages DB2 administrative functions.

■ Candle Corporation

Candle Corporation is the world's leading independent developer and marketer of performance management software for IBM mainframe computers. Candle products support the MVS, IMS, CICS, VM and DB2 environments. OMEGAMON for DB2 is an online, real-time performance monitor providing internal information about the DB2 system as it runs. This provides early warnings of problems and diagnostic information enabling users to take immediate action and achieve maximum throughput while maintaining service levels.

■ Cincom Systems, Inc.

Cincom Systems' new MANTIS SQL Support for DB2 offers IBM mainframe computer users an application development system that simplifies the development of new user applications in a DB2 environment. Part of Cincom's recently announced end-to-end application development product, THE CASE ENVIRONMENT (Cincom Advanced Software Engineering Environment), MANTIS SQL Support gives professional programmers the application development system they need to take full advantage of DB2 and SQL facilities.

SUPRA from Cincom is an all-new advanced relational data base management system for IBM and VAX environments. SUPRA combines the ease of use and flexibility of relational technology with the high performance needed in production environments.

■ Computer Corporation of America, Inc.

Computer Corporation of Americas premier product is its MODEL 204 DBMS. Like the complete CCA product line, MODEL 204 runs on all IBM mainframe operating systems, and across all System 370 and PCM processors, including the new 9370. Earlier this year, CCA announced that Version 2 of MODEL 204 will be commercially available in the fourth quarter of 1988. The new version features significant enhancements for higher performance, including increased transaction rates, support for larger numbers of concurrent users and improved sequential processing.

■ Data Base Utility Group, Inc.

Data Base Utility Group specializes in performance and application monitoring software for data base management systems. Insight/DB2 is the first real-time performance monitor for DB2. It provides complete facilities for system-level exception monitoring and tuning. In addition, it allows detailed tracing of applications and identification of sources of poor performance. Users may define their own displays and output may be sent to disk files for later processing.

■ Informix Software, Inc.

Informix Software, Inc. is a leading supplier of relational data base management and application development software for the UNIX operating system. Informix offers its complementary and compatible SQL-based RDBMS software and fourth-generation application development tools for the UNIX, VMS®, MS-DOS®, OS/2®, MVS® and Macintosh A/UX® operating environments and a variety of networked computer systems. Informix also offers a line of advanced office productivity software including the SmartWare® line and the soon-to-be released Wingz® graphic worksheet.

■ IBM Corporation

IBM is changing dramatically. Today's IBM also means consumer products, raw methods of distribution, business units with a great deal of autonomy, a spirit of entrepreneurship. IBM is an organization more vigorous and flexible than ever.

In April, 1987, IBM announced IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition. This is a new generation of operating system providing comprehensive function for both the end-user and the application developer. It provides the capabilities of the IBM Operating System/2 Standard Edition, plus relational data base and communications managers and a Local Area network requester, in a single product.

■ Lotus Development Corporation, Inc.

Lotus is entering the data base market with a high-performance SQL data base management system code-named Lotus/DBMS. It is a family of products, consisting of Lotus/DBMS Tools, a set of front-end, graphical tools under OS/2 and Presentation Manager and Lotus/DBMS Server, a multi-user PC-LAN data base server which uses the industry-standard SQL query language. Lotus/DBMS will use Lotus' new data access architecture, Blueprint, to permit the Lotus/DBMS Tools to transparently access data in a variety of data base servers, residing on various platforms.

■ MUST Software International

MUST Software develops, markets and supports NOMAD, the fastest-growing, fourth generation system in its class. Relational from its inception (1975), NOMAD's advanced technology provides rich functionality and improved productivity for developing applications that leverage your investment in SQL-based data base engines. Additionally, NOMAD provides easy access to multiple data sources. NOMAD was the first to provide seamless integration of 4GL capabilities with SQL/DS and DB2, adding relational features not found in these RDBMSs, including referential integrity and complete outer join support.

■ Oracle Systems, Inc.

The ORACLE RDBMS provides a high-performance relational system across a wide range of computer and operating systems from mainframes to micros. Oracle provides a full range of 4th generation languages and decision support software for end-user computing and application development. Oracle's SQL*Star enables the user to interconnect both ORACLE and nonORACLE DBMSs. In April 1987, Oracle announced the only stand-alone RDBMS product, Professional ORACLE, to take advantage of the protected mode features of the IBM PC/AT, Compaq 386 and IBM PS/2, without waiting for OS/2.

■ Platinum Technology, Inc.

PLATINUM is dedicated to providing the highest quality software, education and professional services solutions to the relational technology marketplace. The company currently offers several product portfolios for the DB2 data base environment, including the PLATINUM CATALOG FACILITY (RC/QUERY, RC/UPDATE, RC/MIGRATOR, RC/SECURE), PLATINUM DATABASE ANALYZER, PLATINUM REPORT FACILITY, PLATINUM DB2 GUIDE, PLATINUM EDUCATION SERIES and the PLATINUM REFERENCE for DB2. The PLATINUM DATABASE ANALYZER is your DB2 data base and DASD management solution.

■ Relational Technology, Inc.

Relational Technology, Inc. is a leading supplier of data base software for networked, corporate information management systems. The company's primary product, INGRES, allows users to access and integrate data across a wide variety of computers and operating systems.

The INGRES family of products is the most advanced distributed data management and application development system portable to all major computers. The products combine:

TOOLS — integrated 4GL application language and SQL

POWER — utilization of advanced multiprocessor hardware technology for dramatic performance increases

ACCESS — an open-architecture, distributed data base accessible across heterogeneous environments

■ Tandem Computers

Tandem's expertise in high performance distributed data base management helps you establish and maintain better relationships with your customers. Traditionally, a corporation has an unpleasant dilemma: choose a data base management system that performs well and provides data integrity, or choose a system that allows data to be accessed easily by non-technical users. Tandem's DBMS, NonStop SQL, has bridged this gap, offering ease of use with high performance and unfailing data integrity. At Tandem, high performance means being able to support over 200 transactions per second against a shared data base, with full transaction protection. It means being able to achieve this performance using standard hardware and software products.

■ Teradata Corporation

Teradata Corporation designs, manufactures and markets the DBC/1012 Data Base Computer, a modular supercomputer optimized for SQL relational data base processing. The DBC/1012 employs a proprietary parallel processing architecture that leverages industry standard components. Through the DBC/1012's Shared Information Architecture, the system creates a shared data base resource, thus enabling users to access and analyze data from a number of host computing environments. Connectivity to the DBC/1012 include IBM, Unisys and Honeywell Bull mainframes, DEC VAX and AT&T departmental systems, and IBM PCs, Metaphor and SUN workstations.

■ VM Software, Inc. (Applied Relational Technology)

Applied Relational Technology, a division of VMSI, was formed in 1986 to produce products for VM SQL/DS. Three products are currently available. VMSQL/EDIT can be used to edit multiple rows from multiple SQL/DS tables as well as for building screen-based data entry applications. With VMSQL/REPORT, a sophisticated report writer for SQL/DS, programmers and consultants can use procedural and nonprocedural instructions to build reports quickly and easily. VMSQL/REORG automates reorganization and maintenance of DBSPACEs, tables, indexes and authorizations to improve systems performance.

SQL: Interfaces, Language, Engines & Tools

The Definitive Conference to Enhance Your Understanding of SQL

Conference Fee: $995.00

LOS ANGELES
SEPTEMBER 28-30, 1988

Audience

This conference will be valuable to those who are using or who are considering using SQL with any relational product in their environment

It is appropriate for:

- Data Base Administrators
- Data Base Designers
- Systems Analysts
- Application Programmers
- Application Development Managers
- End-users and End-user Managers
- Information Center Staff & Managers
- Communications Managers
- Marketing Managers
- Financial Managers

You Should Attend If . . .

- You are considering developing portable applications software on IBM, DEC or other computer hardware, whether in a mainframe, midrange or microcomputer environment.
- You want to know how PS/2 systems will be doing with OS/2 Extended Edition with SQL as a common thread
- You are responsible for the management of users in communications, marketing or financial areas.
- You are an end-user who wants to access data stored on the mainframe by using the microcomputers via SQL.

AN INDUSTRY FIRST

Technology Transfer Institute and Atre/Computer Assistance have joined forces to create this unusual opportunity for data base professionals and management to come together for an outstanding SQL conference.

A departure from TTI's usual curriculum, this SQL conference will provide a variety of resources for attendees. Throughout the three days, participants will acquire information in a fast-paced environment that includes:

- Presentations by seven major industry figures
- A strategic assessment of SQL: present & future developments; portability formula
- Over 25 hours of Vendor Presentations
- Daily Panel Discussions led by Shaku Atre quizzing vendors to provide the consumer with the most pertinent information for product evaluation, selection, implementation and management
- Information to make your DB2, SQL/DS, ORACLE, INGRES, SUPRA, SYBASE, TANDEM, TERADATA, 1-2-3, UNIFY, INFORMIX, PARADOX environments successful
- Hospitality Suites for further investigation of products
- Lunchtime roundtable discussions with featured presenters
- In-depth question and discussion periods

The Potential of SQL Technology

SQL has been adopted as an official standard by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and also by the International Standards Organization (ISO). In addition, numerous SQL-based products are already available in the marketplace, close to 150 of them by the latest count.

What is it about SQL that everyone in data processing should be familiar with or maybe even develop expertise in? SQL is the one uniform language used to describe the data (DDL) to the Data Base Management System, it is the one uniform language used to manipulate the data (DML) from the data base(s) and SQL is the one uniform language used to control the data (DCL) from unauthorized use. Does it mean then that SQL is a complete language without any need for expansion? By all means — it is not a complete language. It still needs to grow. But, we see glimpses of SQL in a number of environments. SQL is the interface used with DB2, SQL/DS and many other Relational DBMSs. SQL is the language used by DB2, SQL/DS, ORACLE and by a number of other products. SQL is used as an engine by Microsoft, Ashton Tate and Sybase; by Lotus 1-2-3 and Gupta Technologies; AT&T, Sun Microsystems and INGRES; Informix and Innovative Software.

Purpose

This three-day conference will provide a broad range of clear information designed to assist attendees in their own decision-making processes.

Expect to gain insight into the issues raised by these pertinent questions:

- How do I position SQL for software portability?
- Is SQL the glue to hold SAA-based hardware, systems software and applications software?
- Will SQL be a language for everyone to write programs or should it be reserved for conventional application programmers?
- In what ways will SQL assist in an IBM, DEC, AT&T, TANDEM or TERADATA environment?
- What types of training will be necessary for SQL to be used effectively with DB2 and SQL/DS?
- What management issues come into consideration when seeking to use SQL and SQL interfaces to create a successful mainframe micro connection?
- How is SQL used as an engine in On-Line-Transaction-Processing (OLTP) environment?
- How to evaluate and select SQL-based tools: What is available, and which ones will provide the best return on investment?
- Have you achieved all the benefits promised by the Relational Data Base Technology (if you have already acquired one)?
- How can SQL assist in achieving productivity gains in an environment with a conventional non-relational DBMS? What should you do about the existing applications software?
- Discovering SQL: What are the useful features, the troublesome features, and the additional facilities required?

Conference Location

Los Angeles Airport Marriott
5855 West Century Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90045
(213) 641-5700
$98 Single $114 Double

Your Conference Enrollment Includes

- Attendance at all General Sessions
- Panel discussions moderated by Shaku Atre
- Presentations by Vendors
- Hospitality Suites hosted by Vendors
- A complete set of the speakers' handouts
- Luncheon presentation by Philippe Kahn
- Luncheons and Refreshment Breaks

Material published herein is ©1988 by Technology Transfer, Inc and Atre Computer/ Assistance, and may not be used without expressed written permission

Conference Fees

Conference Fee: $995.00 (U.S dollars)

Discounted Fee: For each five paid attendees your organization sends to this Conference, a sixth may attend tuition-free To qualify for the tuition-free attendee, your organization must register all attendees through one person at the same time All attendees must be from the same organizational site and have one billing address

Hotel Information

Participants must reserve their own hotel accommodations A block of rooms has been reserved at the Los Angeles Airport Marriott until September 10, 1988 You should call the hotel directly at (213) 641-5700 and identify yourself as an SQL Conference attendee TTI accepts no responsibility for hotel costs, reservations or availability **MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS EARLY** A complimentary shuttle service to and from Los Angeles International Airport is provided by the Marriott

Reduced Air Fares

American Airlines has been named the official carrier for Technology Transfer Institute. **CALL FOR DETAILS CONCERNING AIRFARE DISCOUNTS.**

TTI Fall Seminars

- James Martin World Seminar
- Relational Data Bases
- Distributed Data Bases
- Data Dictionary/Directory System
- Data Base: A Manager's Guide
- Data Base: A Builder's Guide
- CASE for Data Modeling
- CASE: A Manager's Guide
- CICS
- Controlling Software Projects
- Lamond on IBM
- MVS Performance
- Fundamentals of Computer Procurement
- Capacity Planning
- Installing and Applying OS/2
- Laser Optical Systems
- IBM MVS I/O Configuration Management
- Changes in the Information Center
- OS/2 Applications
- IBM's Token Ring Network
- Network Management, Operation and Control
- Experts on Networks
- Introduction to AI and Expert Systems
- Practical Knowledge Engineering
- Managing Expert Systems Development
- Neural Networks for AI

Call (213) 394-8305 for a detailed course catalog.

SQL CONFERENCE REGISTRATION

To register by phone Call 1 (213) 394-8305

SQL: Interfaces, Language, Engines and Tools

Organization Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone ( ) _____

Enclosed is a:
☐ Check for $ _____
☐ P.O. _____

☐ **Place a check mark here if this completed form confirms your telephone registration**

We are sorry but we cannot accept cash or credit cards for payment of conference fees.

Name/Title _____
Mailstop _____
Name/Title _____
Mailstop _____
Name/Title _____
Mailstop _____

Cancellation Policy: Cancellations received by TTI after September 6, 1988 are subject to a $50.00 cancellation fee. Registrants who fail to attend and do not contact TTI by September 23, 1988 are liable for the entire fee. Substitutions may be made any time up to the start of the conference, but no substitutions are allowed during the conference.

Limitation of Liability: In the event of a cancellation of the conference by TTI, for any reason, TTI's liability is limited to the return of the registration fee. TTI accepts no liability for any consequences arising from opinions, views or advice expressed by the speakers. Times may be changed, or topics may be moved from one session to another depending on time constraints. We reserve the right to substitute the speaker(s) or to relocate some meeting rooms if unforeseen circumstances should make it necessary.

Mail this form with your check or purchase order to:
Technology Transfer Institute
741 10th Street
Santa Monica, CA 90402-2899

Code: Z K G X 9 6

Conference Location

Los Angeles Airport Marriott
5855 West Century Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90045
(213) 641-5700
$98 Single $114 Double

Your Conference Enrollment Includes

- Attendance at all General Sessions
- Panel discussions moderated by Shaku Atre
- Presentations by Vendors
- Hospitality Suites hosted by Vendors
- A complete set of the speakers' handouts
- Luncheon presentation by Philippe Kahn
- Luncheons and Refreshment Breaks

Material published herein is ©1988 by Technology Transfer, Inc. and Atre Computer/Assistance, and may not be used without expressed written permission.

Conference Fees

Conference Fee: $995.00 (U.S. dollars)

Discounted Fee: For each five paid attendees your organization sends to this Conference, a sixth may attend tuition-free. To qualify for the tuition-free attendee, your organization must register all attendees through one person at the same time. All attendees must be from the same organizational site and have one billing address.

Hotel Information

Participants must reserve their own hotel accommodations. A block of rooms has been reserved at the Los Angeles Airport Marriott until September 10, 1988. You should call the hotel directly at (213) 641-5700 and identify yourself as an SQL Conference attendee. TTI accepts no responsibility for hotel costs, reservations or availability. **MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS EARLY.** A complimentary shuttle service to and from Los Angeles International Airport is provided by the Marriott.

Reduced Air Fares

American Airlines has been named the official carrier for Technology Transfer Institute. **CALL FOR DETAILS CONCERNING AIRFARE DISCOUNTS.**

TTI Fall Seminars

- James Martin World Seminar
- Relational Data Bases
- Distributed Data Bases
- Data Dictionary/Directory System
- Data Base: A Manager's Guide
- Data Base: A Builder's Guide
- CASE for Data Modeling
- CASE: A Manager's Guide
- CICS
- Controlling Software Projects
- Lamond on IBM
- MVS Performance
- Fundamentals of Computer Procurement
- Capacity Planning
- Installing and Applying OS/2
- Laser Optical Systems
- IBM MVS I/O Configuration Management
- Changes in the Information Center
- OS/2 Applications
- IBM's Token Ring Network
- Network Management, Operation and Control
- Experts on Networks
- Introduction to AI and Expert Systems
- Practical Knowledge Engineering
- Managing Expert Systems Development
- Neural Networks for AI

Call (213) 394-8305 for a detailed course catalog.

SQL CONFERENCE REGISTRATION

To register by phone Call 1 (213) 394-8305

SQL: Interfaces, Language, Engines and Tools

Organization Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone ( ) _____

Enclosed is a:
☐ Check for $ _____ ☐ PO _____

☐ **Place a check mark here if this completed form confirms your telephone registration**

We are sorry, but we cannot accept cash or credit cards for payment of conference fees.

Name/Title _____
Mailstop _____
Name/Title _____
Mailstop _____
Name/Title _____
Mailstop _____

Cancellation Policy: Cancellations received by TTI after September 6, 1988 are subject to a $50.00 cancellation fee. Registrants who fail to attend and do not contact TTI by September 23, 1988 are liable for the entire fee. Substitutions may be made any time up to the start of the conference, but no substitutions are allowed during the conference.

Limitation of Liability: In the event of a cancellation of the conference by TTI, for any reason, TTI's liability is limited to the return of the registration fee. TTI accepts no liability for any consequences arising from opinions, views or advice expressed by the speakers. Times may be changed, or topics may be moved from one session to another depending on time constraints. We reserve the right to substitute the speaker(s) or to relocate some meeting rooms if unforeseen circumstances should make it necessary.

Mail this form with your check or purchase order to:
Technology Transfer Institute
741 10th Street
Santa Monica, CA 90402-2899

Code: Z K G X 9 6

SMALL TALK

Rich Finkelstein

OS/2 fuels hypermedia

It is doubtful that many moviegoers would have gone to see *Star Wars* if it had not had the phenomenal array of images, special effects and sound. Images and sound combined with words are critically important to conveying information quickly, accurately and in a pleasing manner.

Despite this, there are still many who ridicule Microsoft's graphical OS/2 Presentation Manager as being unimportant and a plot to sell more hardware and software.

Nonetheless, graphics and a new class of software called hypermedia has been catching on. As the name implies, hypermedia combines various types of information media — audio, visual, graphical and communications — into one seamless applications environment.

Apple's Hypercard introduced hypermedia to the general public. If Apple wanted a piece of software to show off the Macintosh's wide range of capabilities, Hypercard was definitely it.

And applications are already pouring in. For instance, Activision's Focal Point combines graphics, images and communications facilities to form an easy-to-use customer and proj-

Continued on page 39

Skopec warns users of PC hype, fads

IN PERSON

When a friend took Art Skopec to his first Long Island PC User Group meeting, he didn't even own a personal computer. But that didn't stop the friend from nominating Skopec for president.

Four years later, Skopec is still president of that group, in addition to being the senior PC analyst at The Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center in New York. The positions allow him to educate — he teaches courses to other users group members and deals with users at work — and pursue his interest in writing (he writes newsletters for both) and his fascination with PCs.

Currently, Skopec is working on one of his long-term projects; he is writing a book on the selection of PC equipment based on practical product-specific solutions. He recently spoke with *Computerworld* senior writer Alan J. Ryan about the users group, the future of OS/2 and IBM's Personal System/2 and the role of microcomputers at Sloan-Kettering.

What are some of the major concerns of your users group community?

The biggest problem, and this is throughout the PC world, is, "What is the best tool to attack the task I have at hand?" The problem is that many people go backward. They are so preoccupied with getting the latest and greatest hardware and software that they lose sight of that task they are trying to perform. What we try to do is expose them to what's out there, to what people are doing in business, and to be less conscious of the hype in the marketplace.

Sloan-Kettering's Skopec

Another thing that concerns people is the latest software. The thing we've tried to instill in people is that a first release of a product is not necessarily one you should buy into. You're a lot better off going with a standard item than something that is unknown or too new to be proven.

How long will it take for IBM's OS/2 to really take hold?

We have to get full Version 2 out with all the communications services, then have it in the marketplace and shake it down for at least six months. We're looking at 1½ or two

Continued on page 34

Tool keeps data tidy

BY JAMES A. MARTIN
CW STAFF

The more powerful our personal computers become, the more we want to do on them. And the more we want to do, the more organized we need to be.

With that premise in mind, Symantec Corp. in Mountain View, Calif., introduced last winter a personal information management tool called Grandview. The program is a follow-on product to Symantec's Think Tank organizer but not a replacement, company officials said.

Grandview was designed to complement spreadsheets and databases on the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles by organizing and relating data in those programs. The program offers a viewing facility to allow users to look at data in whatever way they prefer. Best of all, Grandview can manage a variety of workaday tasks — compiling lists and phone files, writing memos, outlining reports — and, in general, keeping track of many loose ends. It even does windows.

Symantec's Grandview

- Runs on IBM PCs and compatibles
- Requires 256K bytes RAM, two 5¼-in. floppy disk drives, DOS 2.0 or higher

To hear users tell it, Grandview has brought order to many a chaotic work environment.

"I use it to organize my life," said Stuart Miller, a systems development specialist at Omm Microsystems in San Francisco. "I use Grandview to log phone calls to and from clients, keep a tickler file, track my expenses, main-

Continued on page 39

Galleon loot cataloged with micros

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

SINGAPORE — In 1638, when the crew of a Spanish galleon loaded Asian gold, porcelain, silks and teak from a dock in Manila into the ship's broad hull, being buried at sea with the treasures was likely far from their minds. But it happened.

Some 350 years later, their sea grave has been found — and personal computers are playing a major role in the recovery of the cargo, made many times more valuable by time and inflation.

The site of the ship's demise was discovered by the commercial salvage firm of Pacific Sea Resources of Singapore after it extensively researched 17th century trade routes and pieces of porcelain were discovered on a nearby beach.

Such an expedition can often justify its costs; one off the coast of Malaysia, for example, recently uncovered artifacts worth more than $3 billion. Pacific Sea Resources had been told it could sell its artifacts at Sotheby's London auction house if it was successful, and computers are helping to track that success.

In February 1987, a 30-member expedition was launched to the site off the coast of Saipan, a

Continued on page 38

PCs aid in recovery *of booty from sunken Spanish galleon*

SOFT TIPS

Pesky messages

Personal computers, particularly those of the IBM-compatible ilk, are known for giving users unsightly error messages and less than pretty responses to some user input. But this can be changed.

For example, if you are using IBM PC-DOS 3.0 or higher and are writing batch files that use the COPY command but do not want the message "1 File(s) copied" to appear, try using the DOS redirection operator to direct the file name echoes to the null device. COPY A:*.* B>NUL will copy all files on drive A to drive B without displaying their names on screen.

Information provided by Corporate Software, Inc., a Westwood, Mass.-based software reseller.

Top sellers

Software: July 18-22

1	Lotus' 1-2-3
2	[illegible]
3	Lotus' Symphony
4	[illegible]
5	IBM's PC-DOS 3.3
6	[illegible]
7	Delta Technology's Direct Access
8	[illegible]
9	Fifth Generation Systems' Fastback Plus
10	[illegible]

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY CORPORATE SOFTWARE, INC.
CW CHART

Skopec

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

years. It's so distant that I would not consider OS/2 at this point. The potential when we have a full-blown multitasking operating system that can do printing and reporting and communications while receiving transmission in the background — that's wonderful. We don't have that yet. It's the background processing that's going to be a big feature.

I'm a firm believer in the two, if not three or four, operating systems approach. I believe that DOS is going to be there, as evidenced by DOS 4.0. And there will still be multitasking machines that are based on some sort of Unix-based system. Then we have the alternative operating systems running on the 386s. Then, ultimately, there is the place for a full-blown OS/2, or a derivative, primarily for the business environment.

When, if ever, do you think PS/2s with the Micro Channel Architecture will become more popular?

You would first have to have the operating system that could take advantage of the architecture. A number of times, software predates the hardware. Now we're in a case where the hardware is driving the software again, and we have to get up to speed.

How are you using computer technology at the hospital?

One of the more interesting applications is that we have PCs in each operating room. Overnight, we download patient information into the PC so that the operative record is entered directly from the keyboard, as opposed to being written down and then later having to be keyed into the system.

All of the inventory is done via standard bar coding. The inventory is kept up to date at the OR —they just scan it — so it can be managed more efficiently on a day-to-day basis. It has been a boon.

The operating schedule is handled that way, and when a particular doctor goes in for a particular procedure, the procedures have all been standardized in each doctor's preferences. Equipment and surgical tools, medication, etcetera for the manner in which he performs his operation are all in the computer. When he is assigned to the room, there is no question that his operating pack will be there. It is tied into a Unix-based minicomputer.

Have your information center strategies at the hospital paid off?

Yes. When I was hired three-plus years ago, we were getting our equipment from multiple dealers, assembling them from scratch and installing software at the user sites.

We've gone from there to a single reseller on the supply side supplying all of our hardware and software needs. We have them install all software and an institutionalized menu, then install the machine, test it and basically leave the users functioning.

We used to do all of our own training in the information center. In the last year, we brought in an outside vendor to do our training. By doing that, we've freed our people up to address the more specific user needs.

What are some of the challenges you face?

Basically, being able to look into a crystal ball and to try to perceive what the next major technological breakthroughs are going to be, and especially those that are needed where I am. The other challenge is just communications: getting that information and the knowledge that we have to the users so we can take advantage of it.

Borland

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 31

The program also signals a move by Borland into the big leagues, with the company edging ever closer to the top tier of software firms in sales. As a result, the firm has increasingly adopted big company tactics such as volume discounts.

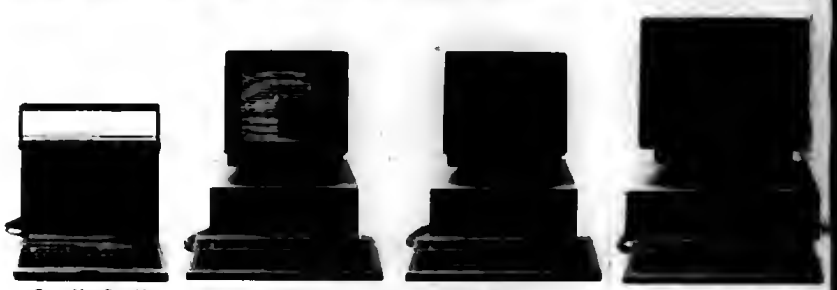
BEST is primarily aimed at Borland's Fortune 100 customers with a large base of Borland's high-end applications, such as the firm's database, word processing and spreadsheet products. BEST is composed of two components, one free and the other, known as Advanced Support, priced at $2,500 per Borland product.

Customers participating in the free portion of BEST receive a subscription to the Borland News Service, copies of Borland materials such as demonstration disks and videotapes, a free copy of the Borland software supported by the BEST program and the option of a special limited liability agreement, the company said. With limited liability, users are assured that they will not be sued for minor cases of software piracy.

Customers who pay Borland for the Advanced Support program receive the same complimentary services and a library copy of each of the Borland products.

But what they really pay $2,500 for is a special hot line for dedicated customer support. With the Advanced Support option, a Borland technical support representative familiar with a customer's application fields the calls. The Advanced Support program also offers the option of using a remote communications link to provide diagnostics. With this system, Borland technicians can view a customer's application on a screen.

WHAT EVERY H
EXECUTIVE
ONE INFALLIBLE DECIS



PowerMate Portable PowerMate 1 PowerMate 1 Plus PowerMate 2

The world is full of second guessers. People who question every decision you make. Fortunately they won't have much to question if you choose NEC.

NEC's PowerMate® family of Intel® 80286 and 80386 computers is the most comprehensive line in the world. (Yes, we did say "world"). Plus these high quality, industry-compatible machines are manufactured right here in the USA.

Nothing to second guess there.

As for stability, NEC is a $17 billion company that's been

Software complements of Autodesk, Inc., Microsoft Corp., RealWorld Corp., Software Publishing Corp., Three D Graphics, Inc., Ventura Software, Inc., and Computervision, Inc.

C&C

Barney

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 31

peared in *Computerworld* that questioned whether Lotus could accomplish 1-2-3 Release 3.0 goals if it abandoned the Microsoft C compiler for the hot new compiler from Watcom.

The point, which was made by a Microsoft languages guru, is esoteric but important.

Essentially, the Microsoft guy questioned whether Release 3.0, which will run under both DOS and OS/2, could be multithreaded without Lotus adding vast amounts of extra code. Multithreading is multitasking within itself, so you can chart and recalculate or print at the same time.

You see, Microsoft C has OS/2 multithreading support built in, but it may not create small enough code to satisfy size-conscious Lotus developers. And the C compiler from Watcom creates small code but doesn't have all these advanced multithreading features.

"Not to worry" is the word passed along from Lotus' David Reed, who runs development for 1-2-3 Release 3. According to Reed, multithreading is no problem with Watcom. It is just that Microsoft ain't figured out how Lotus will do it.

Who wrote DOS 4.0? It's fun to be a journalist and see exactly which questions companies are unwilling to answer. Often, even the most innocent question can prompt a frenzy of "No comments," sometimes laced with off-the-record hints.

DOS 4.0 is one example. Many people know that IBM and Microsoft have a joint development agreement that covers DOS and OS/2, but who really knows who wrote the latest DOS 4.0? IBM and Microsoft know, but neither is saying for sure.

Microsoft says the two firms have a joint development agreement but won't reveal terms and conditions. IBM won't really say, either.

But thank goodness for hints. IBM hint No. 1: If you boot PC-DOS 4.0, it has an IBM trademark. IBM hint No. 2: The company had two development managers and a staff of 50, which at one point hit an absolute peak of 150, who worked on 4.0. That seems like enough to upgrade an operating system.

But Microsoft also appears to want credit. These guys point out that the shells for DOS 4.0 and the Presentation Manager, which is based largely on Microsoft's Windows, are pretty similar, and we might draw some conclusions from that.

Despite these teasers, there is still confusion but no official answer.

Still the best? Users, the press, analysts and anyone else with a bone to pick have faulted Lotus for not enhancing 1-2-3.

It seems that everyone is sick of waiting for the next 1-2-3 and is ready to abandon 1-2-3 en masse for newer products.

EVERY once in a while, this business should just slow down and enjoy looking at a lake while a Windows file opens.

Then along comes *Software Digest*, claiming that older is better. According to this venerable software testing house, today's 1-2-3 Release 2.01 has outrun all other spreadsheet contenders for the fifth straight year. 1-2-3 still shines in the areas of fast macro processing, overall performance, minimal recalculation, error handling and overall ease of operation.

And, to top it all off, there are a zillion various little add-on products that somehow make 1-2-3 a better product. Come to think of it, a '57 Chevy sure beats a new Yugo.

Pure speculation. Since Lotus has a new no-comment policy regarding unshipped products, it seems all a good reporter can do is speculate.

But first, a couple of facts. A key member of IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition team recently met with David Gilmour, who heads up Lotus' advanced product development effort, including Lotus/DBMS, which hasn't yet shipped but is expected to eventually compete with OS/2 Extended. OS/2 Extended simply adds communications and database management system features to the operating system.

In addition, IBM has made it clear that it is seeking third parties that can replace certain components of OS/2 Extended with their own software.

Now, let's speculate. The two companies may have been discussing a Blueprint (a new Lotus communications protocol) driver so Lotus applications can talk to OS/2 Extended Edition and vice versa. These applications might include Release 3.0 or Lotus/DBMS tools.

The two companies may have discussed Lotus offering some of its stuff as replacements for certain components of Extended Edition, including perhaps the Lotus database server licensed from Gupta Technologies.

Or maybe they were just gossiping about their bosses.

Barney is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, microcomputing.

GH PRESSURED DREAMS OF.

ION AFTER ANOTHER.

PowerMate 386 PowerMate 386/20 Multiuser BusinessMate™ Multiuser BusinessMate 386

around for 90 years. And with over $2.6 billion invested in R&D annually, we've made a firm commitment to the future.

As for your future, we recommend making a phone call. To NEC Information Systems. The number is 1-800-343-4418. In Canada it's 1-800-387-4313.

You'll find out everything you need to know about the PowerMate family. So you can make the first in a long line of infallible decisions.

Take it to the limit.

NEC

NEC Information Systems, Inc., Dept. 1610, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719.

HOTEL

"Secure."

si•kūr,' a. [L. securus]: ***The ability to keep your confidential data and your whole personal computing environment away from prying eyes and meddling associates.***

Securing your personal computer files has, until now, been a complicated and mostly unreliable matter. Not any more.

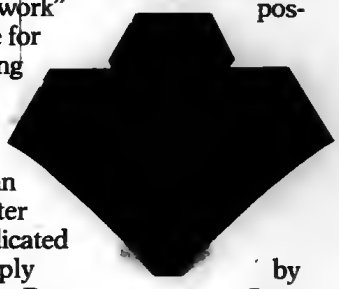
The Tandon Personal Data Pac is the world's first truly removable, self-contained Winchester hard disk drive that pops in and out of its receptacle with the stroke of a key. You just lock the Personal Data Pac with your entire computing environment in your desk or your safe.

And when your business keeps you on the move, the Tandon Personal Data Pac lets you take your office with you. It fits easily in your briefcase or your garment bag. If the airlines lose it, don't fret. Backing up a full Personal Data Pac onto another takes only a few minutes. So you can take one and keep a copy in your safe.

The Personal Data Pac protects your data well. It's a hearty little traveller that can take a lot of abuse. It can cope with the rough and tumble world of the postal system, as well as take an occasional knock off your desk. Your precious programs and data remain cradled inside. Safe, secure, and ready to use.

The Tandon Personal Data Pac shatters the storage limitations of your personal computer. When your first high-capacity Data Pac is full, pop in a fresh one and you're ready to go on. Infinitely.

If you need to share your PC, software and data, the Tandon Personal Data Pac offers the safest, cheapest and most reliable "network" possible for transferring high-capacity files quickly and easily. And, you can make any computer your personal dedicated workstation, simply by inserting your own Data Pac.



Let your Tandon Dealer show you how the Personal Data Pac can make living with your PC more economical and productive. See him today, or call us at **1-800-556-1234,** Ext. 171 (in California **1-800-441-2345,** Ext. 171).

Security for a small price.

Tandon

We're redefining personal computing.

Galleon loot

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

South Pacific island in the Commonwealth of Northern Marianas, near Guam. The team found gold objects and some broken porcelain; the teak, the silks and the wooden ship itself had rotted long ago in the warm waters.

The salvage operation ran from February through the end of May, breaking off before the area's typhoon season. Exploration resumed in January 1988 and was concluded last month.

The treasure retrieval process is where the computer technology comes into play. Pacific Sea Resources hired Kentfield, Calif.-based computer consultant William Claxton to come up with a system that would allow the workers to catalog all of the objects taken from the ocean floor. The items were to be studied by the University of London's Institute of Archaeologists, since authenticating the artifacts would increase their value commercially as well as academically.

"The gold items are probably five times more valuable than just their gold alone because of the archaeological value," Claxton said.

High-tech sloop

For the mission, a boatload of high-technology gear was assembled to gather, document and file photographs of the more than 2,500 artifacts retrieved before removing them from the site. Claxton contracted with programmers in Boston and India to write special programs, and he also wrote some software at the site, he said.

Divers photographed the site with underwater video cameras linked on-line to PCs on the deck of the expedition ship. The items were then photographed again at various stages of their restoration. All of the photos were compiled with text commentary in a computerized database.

Assembly of the database began while the divers were still underwater. Crew members monitored the four IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible microcomputers and selected images from the live video transmission, freezing the frames and entering them directly into the database.

The archive itself was assembled using Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase, teamed with Picturepower from Pictureware, Inc. in Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., a software package that retrieves photographic images put in from the video camera and integrates them with text in a relational database.

Divers initially photographed the entire seabed surrounding the discovery site to provide an orientation. Archaeologists could then divine relationships among the artifacts according to their proximity to each other. Each item was then photographed as it was removed carefully from its place on the sea floor, and then again during restoration.

Claxton said that because Picturepower keeps all of its photos and text in a file that grows without limitation, it became cumbersome but was still useful. A disk copy of the database was packed in with the artifacts when they were shipped to the University of London. The archaeologists were able to survey the entire site and every artifact in the correct context. Some of the artifacts were valued at tens of thousands of dollars by Sotheby's, but the revenue from the Saipan expedition cannot yet be estimated.

Aldus

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 31

runs on the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh. Persuasion will feature as many as 18 Autotemplates, which automatically format a user's text into slides or overheads.

The program supports full-function outlining, word processing, drawing and layout. Persuasion imports encapsulated Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript files and data from Microsoft Corp.'s Excel and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3.

Although software developers such as Microsoft are already selling similar packages, Aldus President Paul Brainerd said he believes there is still time to crack the emerging market. Brainerd, however, conceded that being a latecomer to the market will not be easy.

Faces the music

"Anybody that enters the market at this point is going to face a lot of competition," he said.

While the quest for market share promises to be tough, some question the size of the potential market and say that comparisons to the rise of desktop publishing are misleading. Cupertino, Calif.-based market research firm Infocorp has said desktop presentation sales are not living up to early industry predictions.

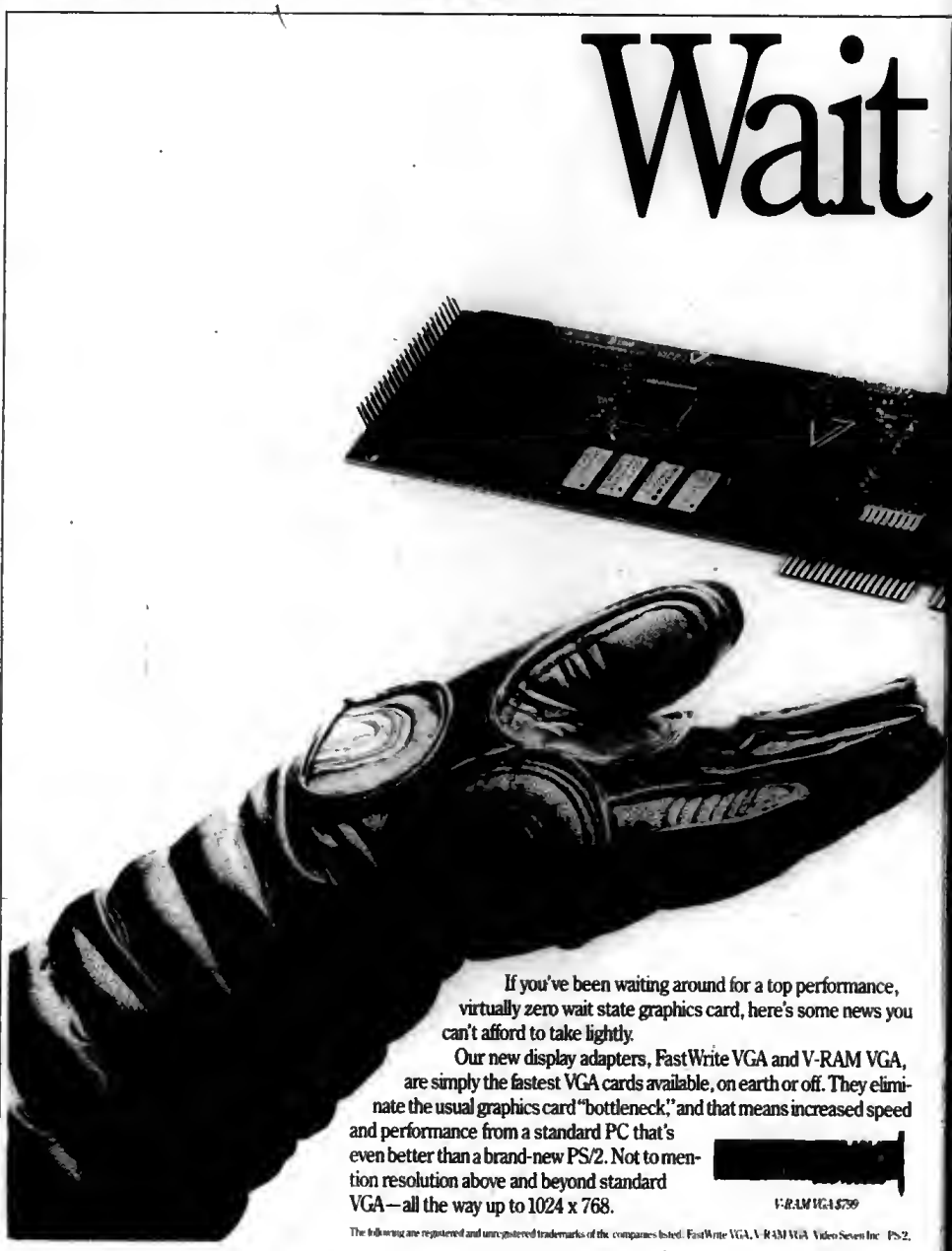
"The number of installed copies does not justify the designation that this is a boom area," said Bill Higgs, Infocorp's director of software research, at a recent Infocorp conference.

Aldus plans to support two slide service firms that will develop users' computer-generated graphics. Companies such as Microsoft and Ashton-Tate Corp. offer similar services, linking users to slide developers through on-line connections.

Aldus acquired the technology for Persuasion from a private developer last February for $500,000. Brainerd said Aldus plans to offer DOS and OS/2 versions of Persuasion, but he would not give specific release dates.

Persuasion runs on the Macintosh Plus, Mac SE and Mac II and requires a hard disk and an 800K-byte external drive.

Wait



If you've been waiting around for a top performance, virtually zero wait state graphics card, here's some news you can't afford to take lightly.

Our new display adapters, FastWrite VGA and V-RAM VGA, are simply the fastest VGA cards available, on earth or off. They eliminate the usual graphics card "bottleneck," and that means increased speed and performance from a standard PC that's even better than a brand-new PS/2. Not to mention resolution above and beyond standard VGA—all the way up to 1024 x 768.

V-RAM VGA $799

The following are registered and unregistered trademarks of the companies listed: FastWrite VGA, V-RAM VGA, Video Seven Inc. PS/2,

Finkelstein

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

ect management application. And City to City, also from Activision, is a travel information system with a map user interface that stores travel itineraries and assists in planning.

But despite its grace, there are limitations to Hypercard. Apple forgot that displaying and manipulating data is only half the job. Any data management system must be based on sound data management principles to ensure flexibility and the ability to be maintained and to guarantee data integrity. Information must also be put into some structure so it can be found and retrieved.

One of Hypercard's shortcomings is negligible reporting capabilities. All that we have learned during the past 15 years about information management and reporting is lost in Hypercard. Although the product's unique programming capabilities help ease these problems, nothing can compensate for Hypercard's chaotic structure.

Fertile ground

We also have the beginnings of hypermedia on IBM and compatible personal computers. One of the most respected hypertext products is Guide from Owl International, which also has a Macintosh counterpart. Guide addresses the problem of handling large free-form text. The product also allows users to access text in a nonlinear manner, meaning a user can leap from one document to a related document. Users can also launch other applications from Owl or can access serial devices such as videodisc players.

What it all boils down to is that applications developers are no longer confined to a rigid record structure but are free to link text in a way that allows users to comfortably browse through information in many different forms.

Hypertext can serve many applications and many types of people well, including lawyers, medical systems and encyclopedias. And these applications are easier to build with hypertext than by using traditional data management systems.

But hypertext applications must recognize that information exists in other programs. For instance, IZE from Persoft uses "hot-link" drivers to word processors, spreadsheets, graphics and communications software.

Knowledge Pro from Knowledge Garden takes integration one step further by combining hypertext and expert systems and points to the future in the process. The expert system component helps guide users through an application, and users can also add their own intelligence to guide the expert system.

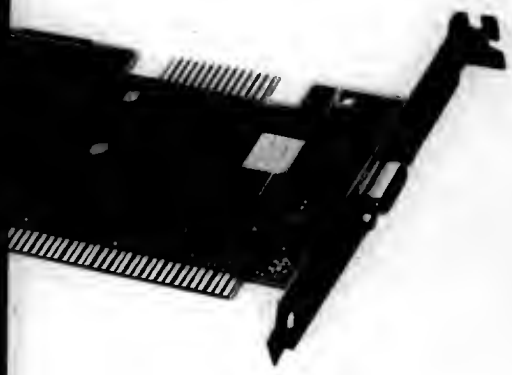
End of the line?

Unfortunately, hypermedia software has gone about as far as it can go with Microsoft MS-DOS- and Intel 80286-based systems. But with the Presentation Manager looming on the horizon, these products will really blossom. There will also be a further blending of relational database, hypermedia and expert system technology, together forming a very powerful environment.

In time, hypermedia will free us from the maddening restrictions of text and move us into a new era of sight and sound.

Finkelstein is president of Performance Computing in Chicago and publisher of *SQL Review*.

less.



You don't have to wait for complete compatibility, either. Not only are both FastWrite VGA and V-RAM VGA 100% register level compatible but they're the only VGA cards that are form-factor compatible. They have the same daughter card connectors as the IBM PS/2 Display Adapter to accommodate hardware add-ons in the future.

FastWrite VGA $599

There's more. Once you buy a Video Seven Display Adapter, we won't leave you hanging. You get free technical support, guaranteed VGA compatibility and a full five year warranty. All for a very down-to-earth price.

So don't wait another nanosecond. Visit your favorite dealer and find out more about FastWrite VGA and V-RAM VGA. Then get a grip. Because once you see what they can do, you're going to be walking on air.

VIDEO SEVEN

Video Seven Inc., 46335 Landing Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538, (415) 656-7800

Display Adapter: International Business Machines Corporation; Variable frequency monitor required for greater than 640 x 350 resolution. Video Seven reserves the right to change specifications without notice

Data tidy

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

tain a to-do list. I even keep my grocery list on it."

"It's become like my right hand," said William Almond, president of Memtech Technologies Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif. "Anything I get ready to do, I use Grandview first. Any thought process of mine goes through Grandview first. It's second nature."

"It's gone from being a casual program that I used for specialized projects to being my most predominant program," said Jim Butler, a senior partner with a Los Angeles law firm.

The category sorting and viewing functions are two of Grandview's most popular features, according to users. When outlining a work group project, for example, a user can assign priorities, staff, deadlines and cost estimates to different elements of the project, then easily monitor the progress of those assignments through the sorting and viewing capabilities.

"That way, you can check very quickly to see if those parts of the project you deemed as priorities are nearing completion," Almond said. "It's a way to put a mass of facts together in a structured format."

Grandview users, despite their glowing reports, do have a few items on their wish lists. Butler would like to see an automatic phone-dialing feature in a future version, because he uses Grandview for maintaining an electronic card file.

Because Grandview was designed to organize information, a natural outgrowth of that function would be to assist in developing informational charts and graphics, Miller said. "Mac products from Symantec take an outline and put it into an organizational chart. I wish Grandview could do something like that on the PC."

Most users, however, are satisfied. "I've used a lot of outline programs before, including Symantec's Think Tank. But Grandview is head and shoulders above the rest," Butler said.

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

A multiuser, multitasking operating system that is reportedly capable of running high-resolution, color bit-mapped graphics has been introduced by **Digital Research, Inc.**

The **Concurrent DOS 386/Multiuser Graphics Edition** allows as many as four DOS applications to be maintained in separate windows and viewed concurrently on the main console, with two applications running on each serial terminal, the vendor said. The product maintains system integrity with DOS 3.3 byte-level and record locking features and can support intertask communication.

A typical hardware configuration includes an Intel Corp. 80386-based machine with a hard disk, an optional memory board and Sunriver Corp.'s Fiber-Optic Host Adapter to allow remote terminal connection.

Concurrent DOS 386/Multiuser Graphics Edition costs $995.

Digital Research, P.O Box DRI, Monterey, Calif. 93942. 408-649-3896.

The French company **Interlogiciel** has designed and developed a high-performance multifunctional operating system that can be used simultaneously by several people working at different stations, the company claimed.

The **Multimos** operating system can reportedly drive up to 255 tasks running on as many as 255 devices. The product includes built-in word processing, spreadsheet and database management programs.

The software is written in the M language, a 56-instruction quasi-assembly language written for a virtual processor with 26 general registers. Files may be up to 4G bytes.

Multimos is priced approximately $800.

French Technology Press Office, Suite 601, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611. 312-222-1235.

Software applications packages

A form composition software package has been announced by **Third Wave Publishing Corp.**

Called **Acerform**, the product runs under Microsoft Corp.'s Microsoft Windows environment and includes text editing and image handling capabilities. The user may create forms and presentation materials that incorporate graphics, charts, geometric designs and diagrams. The software is said to offer support for the Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet Plus and compatible 300 dot/in. printers.

Acerform costs $299.

Third Wave Publishing, 977 Min Sheng Road, Taipei 10581 Taiwan. R.O.C. 02-763-0052.

Dubl-Click Software, Inc., a publisher of software packages for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh environment, has released seven volumes of its Wetpaint clip-art collection. Included in the release are four volumes from Dubl-Click's recent acquisition of the Macmemories line from Imageworld, Inc.

The releases are titled **Wetpaint: for Publishing, Animal Kingdom, Industrial Revolution, Island Life, Old Earth Almanac, Printer's Helper** and **Special Occasions**. Each volume consists of three 800K-byte disks containing approximately 1,500 images in Fullpaint file format.

The volumes will cost $79.95 each.

Dubl-Click Software, 18201 Gresham St., Northridge, Calif. 91325. 818-349-2758.

Software utilities

A personal computer utility that gives users the ability to use file names of up to 60 characters has been introduced by **World Software Corp.**

Called **Extend-A-Name**, the product will pop up automatically within an application and will permit up to 60 characters, including spaces and punctuation, for a file name or a description. Other features include point-and-shoot file loading and index printing of all files. According to the vendor, the software normally occupies from 39K to 65K bytes of lower memory and operates in a DOS environment.

Extend-A-Name costs $79.95.

World Software, 124 Prospect St., Ridgewood, N.J. 07450. 800-962-6360.

Spectrum Software, the developer and marketer of the Accounting Tools line of software, has released **Post 'n Profit**, a financial utility for IBM Personal Computers, PC XTs and ATs, Personal System/2s and compatible personal computers.

The utility automatically produces standard financial reports without any setup or learning curve, the vendor said. It is applicable to a variety of business uses, including tasks such as providing quick financial snapshots or getting interim reports on a company's true financial position without having to post prematurely.

The software comes on either 5¼- or 3½-in. diskettes and requires a minimum of 256K bytes of random-access memory, the vendor said.

Post 'n Profit costs $149.

Spectrum Software, P.O. Box 6203, Olympia, Wash. 98502. 800-346-0068.

"Sir, some of the exhibitors would like to talk to you about the rental equipment."

LEASAMETRIC
Data Communications

Unlike some companies, Leasametric can handle every detail of hardware rental for your special event. Whether it's a trade show, training program or product intro, we're with you from delivery to installation to teardown. And Leasametric has the largest selection of PCs, peripherals, and network products in the industry. Call us.

Northwest: (800) 343-7368, (415) 574-5797 • Southwest: (800) 638-7854, (818) 708-2669 • Central: (800) 323-4823, (312) 595-2700
Northeast: (800) 221-0246, (201) 825-9000 • Southeast: (800) 241-5841, (404) 925-7980

© Leasametric, Inc. 1988

DATA STREAM

Thomas L. Nolle

VSATs' future still in orbit

History just seems to keep repeating itself — with satellite communications, anyway.

Back in the early 1980s, satellite services were expected to take off as an inexpensive, distance-independent alternative to costly terrestrial T1 links. Each year, research firms projected astronomical growth rates for the satellite industry, and each year market figures were disappointing. Firms that had earth stations in their parking lots quietly made way for employee parking instead.

Today, terrestrial digital services are cheaper, but many satellite services companies are trying to sell VSATs as the new wave of communications, suitable for many, if not most, data and video applications. But VSATs are no more a communications panacea than traditional satellite services — their advent has not changed the old rules, only refined them.

The main benefit of any satellite offering is the ability to provide wide-band telecommunications links to areas that are outside the normal range of carrier services. Thus, 56K bit/

Continued on page 42

AT&T widens network support

Micom-Interlan agrees to supply TCP/IP net products for 3B series

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

MORRISTOWN, N.J. — AT&T continued to buttress its support of dominant communications protocols for its 3B processor series through a recent alliance with Micom-Interlan, Inc. that extends Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol, or TCP/IP, functionality to the entire line.

Under the one-year, $3.9 million pact, the local-area network designer will supply AT&T's Data Systems Group with a series of networking products — including intelligent DOS and Unix systems protocol processors — that add TCP/IP support to AT&T's 6300 microcomputer line.

"We now offer TCP/IP functionality from DOS and OS/2 all the way through our full 3B line," said Harry King, an AT&T spokesman.

Making deals

The agreement with Boxboro, Mass.-based Micom follows a recent similar connectivity agreement with San Francisco's Orion Network Systems, Inc., which provided AT&T with LU6.2 software for the 3B processor family.

"AT&T is following the same general trends as everyone else" by implementing de facto standards on its systems, said David Passmore, a principal at Fairfax, Va., consulting firm Network Strategies, Inc. Users are demanding that systems support TCP/IP, LU6.2 and Open Systems Interconnect, and companies that lack the expertise to incorporate those protocols are going to third parties, he added.

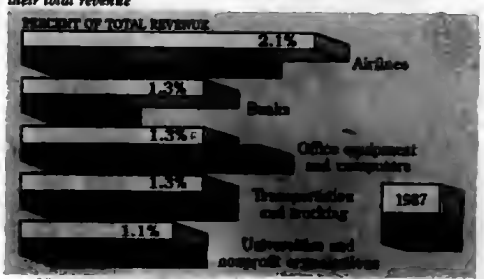
The addition of such protocols "won't make users say, 'Gee, let's go out and buy AT&T micros,' " but rather provides "a plus for people already interested" in the vendor's products, Passmore said.

The boards and processors for the Unix, DOS and OS/2 versions are slated to be available next month and should be priced around $1,500, King noted.

Airlines, banks are top telecom spenders

Top telecom spenders in 1987

Industries with largest telecommunications budgets as a percent of their total revenue



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY AN INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION SURVEY OF 178 MEMBERS
CW CHART

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

Airlines, banks and office equipment and computer manufacturers had the largest telecommunications budgets last year, considered as a percentage of total revenue, according to the International Communications Association's (ICA) annual survey of its members (see chart at left). The national users organization defines telecommunications as both voice and data communications.

Banks spent 1.3% of their total revenue on telecommunications last year, compared with

Continued on page 42

Users pick five ISDN services

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON D.C. — The vendor branch of the ISDN Users Forum recently started work on networking specifications for five Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) applications that were submitted by the users' branch of the National Bureau of Standards (NBS)-sponsored organization.

The five applications are universal financial system access, incoming call management, automatic callback, encryption and addressing.

The goal of the vendor branch, which is called the ISDN Implementors Workshop, is to reach agreement on a consistent set of protocols for providing each of these applications across different vendors' ISDN networking equipment and services, according to Shukri Wakid, chief of the NBS's Advanced System Division and ISDN Users Forum chairman.

Continued on page 43

Inside

- ICIA handbook offers solutions to managerial problems. Page 43.
- Ethernet cards for PC AT, PS/2 out. Page 44.
- Toshiba portables get expansion unit. Page 44.

Who says you should invest $199* in ORACLE for your PC?

Who says you should invest $199* in the ORACLE relational DBMS? The experts do. As do the customers who have made Oracle Corporation the world's largest data management software and services company.

Tens of thousands of copies of ORACLE for the PC have sold for $1295. Its the same ORACLE that runs on minis and mainframes. It's network ready with the unrivalled ability to make different databases on different machines appear to be one database on one machine. It's the most popular database management system in the world. But most important, the $199 offer is for a limited time. And...

...Time is running out on the $199 price. So call us or an Oracle MasterVAR today.

ORACLE
COMPATIBILITY · PORTABILITY · CONNECTABILITY
1-800-ORACLE1, extension 160

* Licensed for development only. Price valid in USA only. Requires an IBM PC with 640KB main memory, 1MB extended memory, and DOS 3.0+. © 1988 by Oracle Corp. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corp. 1988

Nolle

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

sec. data service in the Yukon is a good satellite application because the cost of building microwave towers or running fiber optics all the way up there for a small number of users is clearly unreasonable.

But as traditional satellite networks are made up of large dishes linked in a point-to-point fashion, VSAT networks typically include one large earth dish that broadcasts out to VSATs in many locations.

Pros and cons

Because VSATs are smaller and less expensive to install and operate than other satellite dishes, they can provide major upfront and ongoing savings over both terrestrial services and traditional satellite networks. VSATs can also make wideband communications affordable to small sites whose data transmission needs are too small to justify any other type of networking service.

VSAT networks provide the most significant benefits for the type of application that requires that information be broadcast from a central hub out to many smaller sites. One very good VSAT application is direct broadcast satellite (DBS), which is the transmission of information such as stock market reports or news to a relatively large number of stations at one time.

A number of large chain stores have employed DBS/VSAT for video applications such as employee briefings. One user in the Southwest employed VSAT to gather cash register data from a host of convenience stores, some of which were definitely in the fringe area of the telephone system.

If there are so many VSAT applications, what's the danger in renewing the market optimism of the early 1980s? Overselling. Some very respectable studies published on VSAT economics did things like compare VSAT costs with terrestrial or packet network costs based on a "hypothetical" user network that just happened to involve only cities on the perimeter of the continental U.S., maximizing line mileage. In this worst-case network, VSAT was cost-effective, but such a network is hardly representative of user needs.

Overeager vendors are not helping things by recommending VSAT when terrestrial alternatives are both available and less expensive. One Atlanta-based company was considering a VSAT linkage when activity was low and every city involved was covered by local public packet service access. Unhappy customers who feel they have been deceived will not do the market any good.

The truth is that many of the reasons users found satellite data transmission less than satisfactory in the early 1980s still apply. Users didn't like satellite delay.

Although it is true that most VSAT systems have streamlined their own error-correction protocols, most communications protocols in use today — IBM's Systems Network Architecture, for example — provide error correction and flow control acknowledgements that can really bog down a satellite link.

"Spoofing" the protocols at both ends can eliminate the need to send acknowledgements over the link, but this can be expensive. Vendors point out that some applications aren't particularly delay sensitive, but try telling that to the user.

Another big question is whether satellite services can continue underselling terrestrial services if the carriers start trying to muscle into the VSAT market with lower prices. This is a likely scenario, given the current glut of fiber-optic cabling bandwidth along with ISDN's future promise of low-cost access to carrier services.

Computers aren't for everyone, and neither is VSAT. Applications for VSAT that address genuine limitations in the terrestrial projection of communications services are secure investments for users. Applications that address what are likely to be temporary shortcomings in communications services to particular areas may also be reasonable, if the user calculates in the likelihood that terrestrial services may be a more viable option sometime in the future.

Nolle is president of CIMI Corp., a communications consulting company based in Haddonfield, N.J.

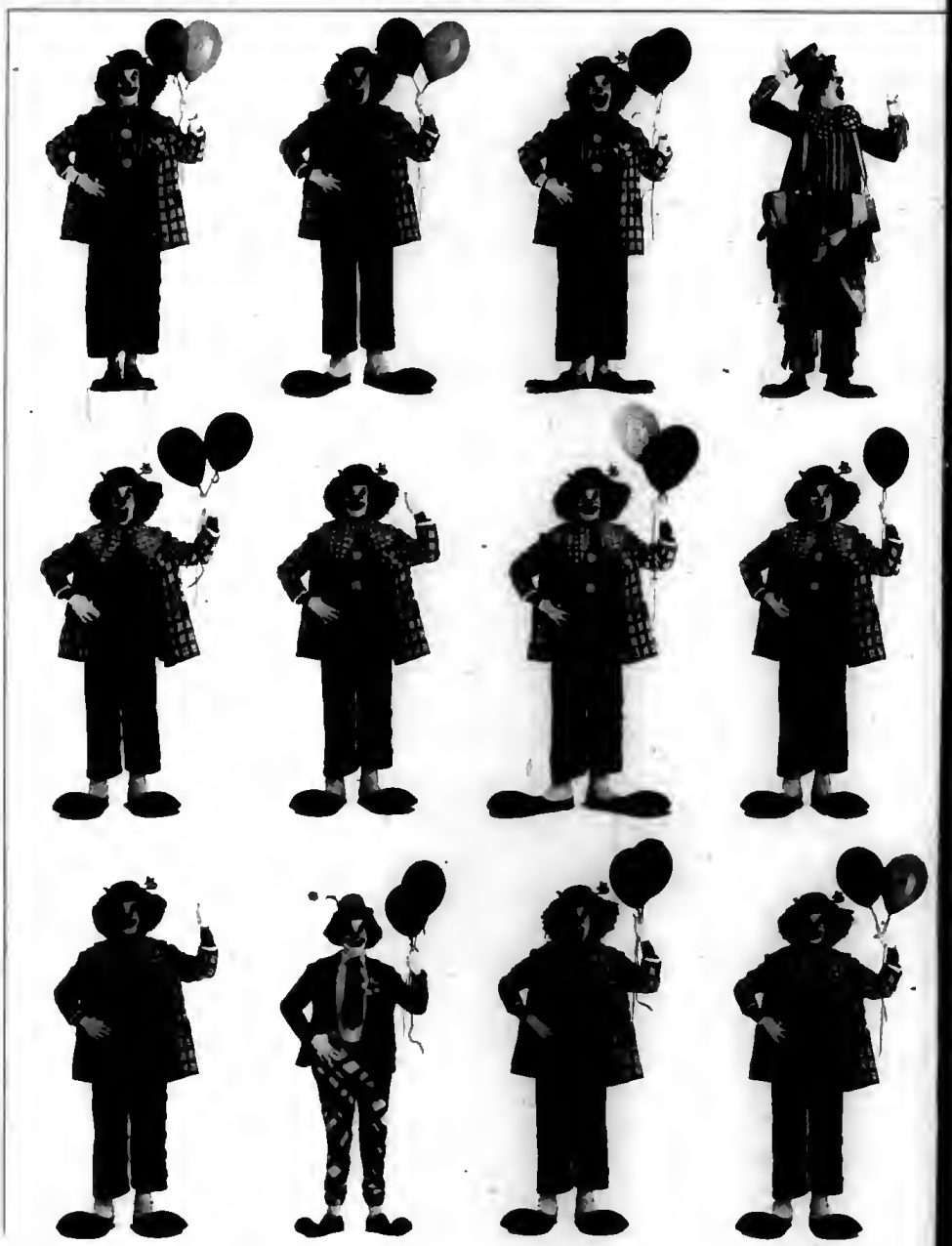
Telecom

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

only 0.6% in 1986, the users group's survey found. This vaulted banks into second place among 22 industries ranked in terms of percentage of revenue spent on telecommunications. The banking industry was ranked 16th in 1986, according to the ICA.

The survey found that service industries are expecting the most growth in telecommunications spending, projecting a telecommunications budget increase of 18.3% from 1987 to 1988. A 4.4% increase in telecom expenditures was projected for this year among the 22 industries surveyed, the organization said.

Among the industries with the lowest telecommunications budgets as percentage of revenue were: pharmaceutical companies at 0.3%, natural resources at 0.3% and utilities at 0.2%. Government agencies' telecommunications budgets took the biggest plunge, from 1.3% of total revenue in 1986 to 0.2% in 1987, the report said.



BIT BLAST

ICIA book answers miffed managers

Why aren't your sales higher? How can you befter retain employees? What is the best way to handle rapid growth? The answers to these and more management puzzlers can be found in the **International Communications Industries Association's** *ICIA Personnel Management Handbook*, which offers a number of solutions and suggests programs to keep them from recurring. The book costs $50 for members; $75 for nonmembers. It is available from the ICIA, 3150 Spring St., Fairfax, Va. 22031.

As was announced in November at Comdex/Fall '87, **IBM** will deliver the latest version of its network software, PC LAN Program 1.3, by the end of this month. Version 1.3 is a release for the IBM PC-DOS user and offers a number of new features for the administration and security of local-area network server resources. It costs $255.

Attendees at the recent Democratic National Convention in Atlanta were kept in touch with the outside world through an on-line news and information service that was developed by Rockville, Md.-based **Dialcom, Inc.** The service boiled down political news from more than 40 national publications and delivered that information to personal computers on the convention floor.

Business telecommunications costs, which have been steadily declining since AT&T's divestiture, held steady in the first quarter of this year, primarily because of a 10% boost in interstate private-line rates, according to **McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co.** This hike offset declines in toll and WATS services that the three major long-distance carriers instituted during the same period, the information service said.

Timeplex, Inc., a supplier of integrated voice, data and image networking, recently announced plans to support the emerging standard for Synchronous Optical Network (Sonet). Timeplex said it believes Sonet will become the standard for optical transport above DS-3 (T3) transmission rates. Sonet was developed to create a worldwide optical interface, along with associated signaling and transmission techniques, as the basis for global, high-capacity networking.

Rob Held has been named president and chief executive officer of **Chipcom Corp.**, a Waltham, Mass.-based maker of Ethernet network products. Held previously served as a vice-president at **Gen-rad, Inc.**

Level One Communications and **Mitel Corp.** have inked a pact under which they will jointly develop and second-source advanced transceivers for the T1 services and Integrated Services Digital Network markets. Both companies said they intend to accelerate development of very large-scale integration circuits for voice and data communications.

Cognos Corp. and **Access Technology, Inc.** have announced a technology partnership in which Access will develop a software bridge between Cognos's 20/20 spreadsheet software and Powerhouse application development language on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems. The 20/20 Database Connection is slated for year-end availability.

Let's talk about relational data bases.

But first, find the clown with the red nose, top hat and no balloons.

If you picked the first clown from the right on the top row, you didn't need the help of a relational data base system.

Of course, real-life business problems are considerably more complicated. That's why IBM, the leader in relational data base technology, offers a wide range of products to work with a full range of hardware, from workstations to midrange and mainframe computers.

IBM's data base products can help users in any department retrieve information about as easily as you solved the problem above. They also provide tools for programmers to do their job more efficiently. And that means improved productivity for everyone.

In fact, IBM's DB2 and SQL/DS offer referential integrity, which allows you to maintain data relationships without complex programming. And with application enabling tools such as IBM's Cross Systems Product, you can develop new programs with speed and simplicity. So even as your business needs change, your existing applications and data bases will remain sound investments.

Call 1-800-IBM-2468, ext. 44, for literature or to arrange for an IBM marketing representative—in the blue suit, yellow tie with a black briefcase—to contact you.

IBM. The Bigger Picture

© IBM 1988

ISDN services

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

This will be a difficult and complex task since ISDN provides a lot of options for each aspect of networking — for example, how ISDN B and D channels are allocated to support an application, Wakid said. "Getting people to concur will take more than one meeting. I hope some real stuff will be done before a year, but that is just a hope," Wakid added.

This first meeting of the Implementors Workshop drew more than 200 representatives from firms such as AT&T, Northern Telecom, Inc., Apple Computer, Inc., IBM and the Bell operating companies.

September deadline

The ISDN Users Workshop — the Forum's other branch — will continue to come up with applications to propose to the Implementors Workshop. The group plans by early September to provide more complete specifications for the initial five services, according to W. Edward Hodgson, the workshop's chairman and manager of computing and communications at Westinghouse Elevator Co.

"We need to spell out what we want" in areas such as diagnostics and automatic rerouting, Hodgson said.

Approximately 100 applications have been suggested by different members of the Users Workshop. For example, incoming call management, which displays information about a caller on the user's screen, was proposed by the United Services Automobile Association. And the U.S. Navy is advocating that implementors work on security-related applications such as user authentication.

The initial five applications will provide "test runs to check out the operation and flow of data between the Users and Implementors Workshops," Hodgson said.

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area network hardware

Two 16-bit Ethernet cards for IBM Personal Computer ATs and Personal System/2 machines are now available from **IMC Networks Corp.**

PCnic was designed for the PC AT, PS/2 Model 30 and PC AT bus-compatible systems. The **PCnic II** card is for use with the PS/2 Models 50, 60 and 80. Both cards adhere to the IEEE 802.3 standard for thick and thin Ethernet and will operate under Novell, Inc.'s Netware. The cards reportedly support up to 64K bytes of memory.

PCnic can be installed at any one of 64 I/O addresses and costs $495 for a 16K-byte version. A 64K-byte version costs $525. PCnic II can be installed at any one of 256 I/O addresses and costs $520 in a 16K-byte capacity and $550 for a 64K-byte configuration.

IMC Networks, Unit 3E, 1342 Bell Ave., Tustin, Calif. 92680. 714-259-1020.

Connect Computer Co. has announced the **Wonunder II** expansion unit for Toshiba Corp. portable computers.

The product expands the capabilities of the Toshiba 5100, 3100 and 1200 by enabling users to add two full-size personal computer expansion cards, the vendor said.

The unit reportedly offers support for various network interface cards, including Arcnet, Ethernet, Proteon, Starlan and token-ring. The cards reside in the Wonunder II desk top unit, which connects to the back of the Toshiba machine. Versions of the Wonunder II for Zenith Data Systems and Epson America, Inc. portable computers are currently under development, according to the company.

The Wonunder II costs $479.

Connect Computer, Suite 270, 9855 W. 78th St., Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344. 612-944-0181.

Network services

An audioconferencing service that can reportedly link up to 200 locations nationwide is being offered by **Metromedia Long Distance**.

The service, **Metromedia Long Distance Conference Calling**, can include board meetings, marketing promotions, sales training meetings, workshops and seminars as well as other corporate and business functions. The product is targeted to compete directly with the AT&T Alliance conference service.

As an introductory offer, the company will provide new customers with a 30-minute conference call for up to six locations at no charge for setup and connections. The offer is applicable to any standard dial-in conference call placed until Aug. 31.

Metromedia Long Distance, 215 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. 212-606-4300.

Modems/ Multiplexers

Telebit Corp.'s T2000 IBM Systems Network Architecture/ Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) modem has been selected by **Techpoint, Inc.**, a supplier of turnkey point-of-sale systems, to provide high-speed dial-up SDLC communications links between remote IBM Personal Computers and a central-site IBM host.

The modem is part of an integrated point-of-sale (POS) application developed to support IBM 4683 POS terminals in specialty store environments.

Remote T2000 modems are used in asynchronous mode to obtain on-line credit authorization data from local and remote credit institutions. The unit is reportedly capable of delivering SNA/SDLC communications over poor-quality dial-up telephone lines at speeds up to 19.2 bit/sec.

The Telebit T2000 costs $1,495. A card version in a rack-mount system configuration costs $2,190.

Telebit, 1345 Shorebird Way, Mountain View, Calif. 94043. 415-969-3800.

Benchmark sleight of hand

Even the Debit/Credit test may not be able to settle the issue of fair comparisons

BY TOM SAWYER

MIS customers have long sought a way to make useful comparisons between database management systems before purchasing them or porting them to new hardware. Lately, two trends in on-line transaction processing are making DBMS benchmark comparisons less difficult.

First, both hardware and DBMS software vendors are running a common benchmark — Debit/Credit and its derivative, TP1. Second, more vendors are having the benchmark audited by an independent party.

Still, even these developments leave some gaps for those users trying to make apples-to-apples comparisons.

Two for the price of one

The original Debit/Credit benchmark emanated from a Bank of America National Trust & Savings procurement for its automated teller network. It was first described in a Tandem Computers, Inc. technical report in 1985. The paper produced two landmarks: a pricing algorithm and the Debit/Credit standard.

The pricing algorithm gives customers and potential customers a new financial measurement, the cost of one transaction per second (TPS). This measurement is obtained by taking the total hardware cost of the measured configuration along with five year's worth of maintenance and software costs. This total is then divided by the measured transaction per second.

In the original procurement, this method produced a range of $40,000/TPS to $400,000/TPS.

The calculation adds reality to the hardware configuration: A vendor is less tempted to use hardware to improve performance if the cost is shown with the TPS rating.

The second landmark of the Bank of America procurement was the Debit/Credit benchmark. It consists of a standard transaction run against an implementation that must meet certain requirements: The transaction must update the account of the person using the teller terminal, the cash balance of the branch controlling the terminal and the balance in the terminal itself. It must then add a record to a history file. These files are often abbreviated to ABTH for account, branch, teller and history.

For the benchmark, the user's account must be in a different branch than the branch controlling the teller terminal in 15% of the transactions.

This requirement has two purposes: It serves as a reality check — all customers use different machines now and then — and it forces some measurement of system overhead in a distributed implementation.

In the Tandem Debit/Credit benchmark, for example, measurements were taken on one-, two- and four-node systems. The

JERZY KOLACZ

- **Cost of a transaction per second**
- **Specifications too onerous for vendors**
- **A "hot spot" test**

Sawyer is a senior consultant at Codd and Date Consulting Group in San Jose, Calif.

effects of distribution create a slight decline in throughput as nodes are added to the system.

Apples-to-oranges

Many vendors have used the Debit/Credit and ET1 benchmarks to demonstrate transaction performance. In the best of all possible worlds, all Debit/Credit benchmarks would be directly comparable.

But in fact they are not.

Three of the better documented benchmarks, the Tandem "Top Gun," the Relational Technology, Inc. "Ingres Silver Bullet" and the Sybase, Inc. benchmark, demonstrate the difficulties in making comparisons.

Part of the problem is caused by the definition of the Debit/Credit benchmark. The benchmark is quite specific on some points and completely silent on others. For example, it is very specific about the scaling of the database relative to the transaction rate. But it is mute on the technique of submitting messages to the measured machine.

The size of the ABTH database must be scaled to the highest transaction rate desired. A system with a TPS rating of 1 — one transaction/sec. — must have account, branch and teller files with 100,000, 10 and 100 records, respectively. To measure 100 TPS, the system must have files of 10 million, 1,000 and 10,000 records. If the scaling is not done for all three files, the cache buffering schemes will keep the relatively small branch and teller files in memory.

The Sybase VAX results were obtained using a database of 100,000 rows. Thus, the results are not comparable to either Tandem's or Relational Technology's.

The scaling affects only the account, branch and teller files as far as the measured implementation. The history file is touched only at its end; thus there is no point in scaling it during the benchmark. However, the benchmark calls for a scaled quantity of disk to be devoted to the history file for pricing purposes. This quantity is large enough to expose exorbitantly priced disk storage.

TRANSACTION generation and response time measurement present the biggest divergence between vendors.

The history file also serves as a "hot spot" test. Each transaction must add a record to the end of the history file, so any system with simple locking will cause all transactions to serialize on this end-of-file lock.

Troublesome side effects

Some parts of the Debit/Credit specifications are so onerous, vendors dilute or ignore them. For example, the Debit/Credit standard calls for simulated terminals that generate messages with 100-sec. think-time intervals.

Thus, a 1 transaction/sec. system must have 100 automated teller terminals with their associated control blocks, and so on.

Tandem simulated the terminals, reducing the think-time to 10 seconds and generating 2,560 terminals instead of 25,600. The company based this change on the fact that the original benchmark was written prior to the acceptance of terminal concentrators. No other vendor has actually attempted to simulate the terminal portion of the benchmark. The Debit/Credit

TI's OmniLaser™ 2115. The network printer you need when your application needs are demanding.

The high-speed laser printer for shared-resource environments that can handle many people performing many tasks.

TI's OmniLaser 2115 printer provides the flexibility you need in multi-application environments. Especially where you have several different hardware systems attached to a network.

Built-in emulations mean an OmniLaser can satisfy the needs of virtually any application. It can produce desktop publishing output using the Adobe PostScript® page description language. It can emulate a dot-matrix printer for spreadsheets and draft text. Or an HP LaserJet® for word processing and business graphics. Even a plotter for advanced graphics.

Best of all, with speeds of up to 15 pages per minute and a duty cycle of 25,000 pages per month, it can satisfy the needs of even the busiest group of professionals.

You can connect an OmniLaser to virtually any computer or network. It features multiple standard interfaces for IBM®, DEC®, Apple®, even specialized hardware like CAD/CAM workstations.

Trouble-free paper handling.

The OmniLaser 2115 prints beautifully on a variety of paper stocks and sizes. Its two 250-sheet paper trays let you load stationery, letter- or legal-size paper, and select the size you need through its easy-to-use front control panel.

The right printers for right now, and in the future.

With the OmniLaser 2115, you have the flexibility you need for today's sophisticated printing applications. You also have the confidence of knowing that your OmniLaser offers a safe path to the applications of the future.

The OmniLaser family also includes the 2106 workstation printer and the 2108 small-cluster printer. So whatever the demand of your application, there's a multipurpose OmniLaser that's right for you.

To find out more, call Texas Instruments toll-free 1-800-527-3500.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

4425b © 1988 TI
OmniLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard.

New TSO Products Wanted

Chicago-Soft is looking for new TSO utilities and applications to add to its present line of seven TSO-based productivity tools.

ChicagoSoft

(312) 525-6400

738 N. LaSalle • Suite 2
Chicago, Illinois 60610

The bigger.

The better.

If you know golf, you learned long ago that a big stick isn't necessarily the best stick.

That's true for computer products companies, too.

For example, the best mainframe you can get for your money is made by a California-based company that specializes in large-scale computer products, Amdahl Corporation.

Amdahl computers, communications and storage systems all run IBM software faster than IBM products run IBM software.

Amdahl is a FORTUNE 500 company, to be sure. With $1.5 billion in sales, 7,500 employees, plants in North America and Europe, and support facilities worldwide.

Still, it's only one-thirtieth the size of its primary competitor.

But guess who ranked first in service, technical and software support and ease of systems operation in an independent survey conducted by the Datapro Corporation?

And guess which company's customers were most likely to recommend its products, according to the same survey?

In computer products as in golf, it's not how big you are that counts. It's how good you are.

Amdahl designs, develops and manufactures large-scale, high-performance computer and communications systems and disk storage products for corporations, governments, universities and research foundations throughout the world.

Amdahl Corporation
1250 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086-3470

amdahl
The Choice.

19th Century Fijian war club, courtesy of The Department of Anthropology
California Academy of Sciences

standard makes no mention of the transaction arrival pattern. Most vendors use a driver machine that submits a transaction as soon as the previous one is acknowledged. This arrival pattern is the easiest for meeting the response time requirement. There are no queues, and no part of the system is idle.

Tandem had the most rigorous simulation of the arrival of transactions. Its implementation had an exponential distribution with a mean time of 10 seconds.

This is the most difficult distribution to process since many messages have very short think-times and some have very long think-times. Thus, waves of messages flood the system and are followed by troughs that do require all the hardware. However, when it came to measuring the TPS rating, Tandem chose to measure response times of less than two seconds for 90% of the messages.

THE USE OF independent auditing adds credibility to the benchmark results. The results may not be comparable with other benchmarks, but customers are assured that the stated results were in fact achieved.

Relational Technology used Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol on an Ethernet, sent a message as soon as the prior returned (no think-time) and measured TPS at the 95% level for one second as required by Debit/Credit.

Transaction generation and response time measurement currently present the biggest divergence between different vendors' implementation and reporting. The benchmark is quite explicit on the measurement of response time and the number of terminals simulated. It says that response time starts when the message is accepted at the measured machine and ends when it is sent. And it specifies that 95% of the transactions must be completed in one second or less.

The benchmark calls for dual logs — each log record is written to two independent log files. Tandem not only used dual logs but wrote dual copies of account, branch, teller and history files. Relational Technology did one measurement with dual logs.

The major requirements of the Debit/Credit benchmark are the following:

- Terminal handling is on the measured machine.
- The database is scaled to the highest transaction rate.
- Two copies of the log file are maintained.
- The cost per TPS is calculated.
- At least 95% of transactions must be completed in less than one second.

Believable statistics

The use of independent auditing adds credibility to the benchmark results. The results may not be comparable with other benchmarks, but customers are assured that the stated results were in fact achieved.

In addition, the auditor's report should list every deviation from the Debit/Credit standard. Where the standard is obscure, the report should point out the implementation chosen. For each claim made about the benchmark, the auditor's report should show how it was verified.

The report should be part of the vendor benchmark material. It should also be available directly from the auditing organization. Accepting the vendor's claims without examining the auditor's report is like choosing a movie based on the review clips in the advertising — you really don't know what else the reviewer said.

No comparisons

Today's Debit/Credit benchmarks are not comparable. The three mentioned above are among the best documented to date; they allow you to see why the numbers are not comparable.

In general, the trend in reporting is positive. If the buying public insists on complete reporting, independent auditing and closer adherence to at least the stated portions of the Debit/Credit benchmark, then vendors will comply.

Completeness is the style they would choose if the marketplace would let them. •

Scores

Since Tandem's standard-setting 208 transaction/sec. scored in the spring of 1987, other vendors have made moves to get their database systems on record. This spring, IBM boosted DB2's performance level to a score of 186.

In May, Relational Technology achieved 104 transaction/sec. running its Ingres database management system on a particular series of Sequent processors.

In July, both DEC and Oracle published new figures: DEC claims more than 100 transaction/sec. for its new DEC TP, and Oracle pushed its Version 6.0 to a record-breaking 265.

MANAGEMENT

TAKING CHARGE

James Connolly

Data entry needs love, too

"Remember the little folks" is a concept that always sounds nice and is the purpose of life for the exceptionally good people among us, like Mother Teresa. But the rest of the world needs an occasional reminder — OK, a constant reminder — that life can be tough.

The problems of anyone working in an MIS shop will never match those of the impoverished residents of Calcutta's slums. Yet MIS managers must keep in mind that there are people in their small part of the business world for whom job and home look nothing like the workweeks and lives of the managers, who in one recent survey were found to earn annual compensation ranging from $68,000 to more than $500,000.

As well-deserved as those pay scales may be, they do put into perspective the results of a survey by the Data Entry Management Association (DEMA). While the DEMA was justly encouraged by the number of companies that are improving working conditions for data entry workers, the results should also make more highly paid managers, programmers and analysts appreciate the data entry people sitting in the partitioned area near the computer room and clicking away at their keyboards.

Continued on page 50

Guide steers members along telecom course

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — Meeting for the 71st time, IBM users group Guide, Inc. focused its recent week-long program here on telecommunications. Underscoring that theme, IBM Vice-President Ellen Hancock, general manager of IBM's Communications Systems Division, delivered a keynote speech reportedly declaring the company's intent to embrace international standards.

"The focus this time is on connectivity," said Guide President Gary S. Gesme, a systems software manager at Deere & Co. The idea of choosing a featured topic, Gesme said, is one that he plans to continue throughout his two-year term.

The Guide meeting drew 4,500 attendees, including directors of Japan's new Guide/Share users group.

While the press is barred from attending Guide sessions, users reported that Hancock promised near-term support for X.400 in IBM products shipped in the U.S. Up to now, the CCITT X.400 standard has been embraced in Europe but not in the U.S. Hancock has said before that IBM would introduce X.400 in the U.S. when the firm felt enough user demand to justify the move [CW, Nov. 2, 1987].

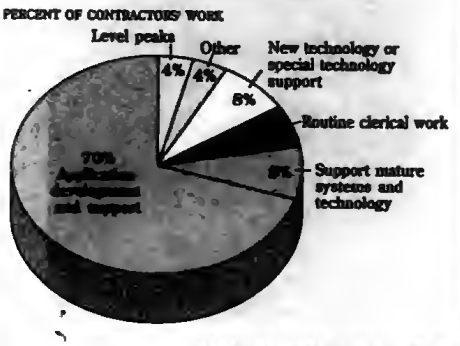
Hancock also reported that two IBM development groups, one in Rome and another in Palo Alto, Calif., were working to include Open Systems Interconnect international standards in

Continued on page 51

Data View

Contractors' time

A survey of 40 organizations that use or supply temporary systems employees shows that contractors are hired mainly for application development and support



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY A. T. KEARNEY, INC.

First in government

Barnes crafts federal CIO operation prototype

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Step by step, inch by inch, Janet L. Barnes is starting to build the first chief information officer operation in the federal government.

The site is Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp. (PBGC), the pension insurance agency that hired Barnes nearly a year ago as director of information resources management and CIO.

Barnes says the addition of the CIO title — the first in the federal sector — was a senior management decision based on the recognition that information processing is vital to the agency's mission. "I was very pleased when I knew that the executive management here was thinking that way," she says. "That was a very big part of the attraction of this job for me."

Starting from scratch

But PBGC is just beginning to think about involving information systems in its business strategy. "I'm still trying to understand the business," Barnes says. "I'm going to be learning a lot so I can figure out how to formulate an information strategy. I can't say we have one today."

In her typically methodical way, however, Barnes is preparing for the full-fledged CIO role by first strengthening the traditional MIS operation, which has a $5 million budget. "I've been trying to structure an organization that's well positioned to carry out the CIO function when it's been defined," she explains.

Barnes and PBGC have taken several steps to lay this foundation for the new CIO functions:

- The first step was to name a CIO to begin plotting the information systems strategy from a corporate perspective. The CIO position was placed at the MIS level rather than at the corporate staff level.
- The MIS department is taking a more proactive approach "to identify opportunities where we can apply our expertise," Barnes says.
- Barnes has taken a new look at the budget to identify all the information processing activities in the agency. All information systems contracts and spending — including training — must now be cleared through Barnes' office.
- A major project is under way to create a corporate database to make it easier for employees to examine cases and handle public inquiries. Now, employees must look in three or four different data systems to obtain all the information about a single pensioner.

Continued on page 51

PROFILE
Janet L. Barnes

Position: *Director of information resources management and chief information officer, Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp.*
Mission: *To build the U.S. government's first CIO office.*

Software firms keen on benefits

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

ATLANTA — Companies in the computer software and services industry are spending up to 28% of their payroll budgets on employee benefits including paid holidays, vacations, insurance and health care.

That was the finding of a recent study by Vertex Management, Inc., which also found that the most costly benefits to the 42 companies surveyed are vacation time and health care.

Although the sampling of companies was small, Vertex President Joseph Blumberg said nearly all of the software and services industry's major players responded to the questionnaire. Many of the firms surveyed are members of ADAPSO, he added.

'Most significant benefit'

In the industry overall, Blumberg said it was notable that 81% of the companies surveyed are providing 401K plans for their employees. "This seems to be the single most significant benefit provided by firms in the industry," he said.

Also of note, he said, is that there appears to be a trend of companies taking a more aggressive position with respect to the way they structure health care plans for both employees and dependents. This year, Blumberg said, while the greatest number of respondents still require a $100 deductible, there are medical deductibles at some companies of $300, $500 — and even $1,000 at one of the firms surveyed.

The study also found that companies involved in remote computing services, professional services and systems integration typically spend between 11.7% and 27% of their payroll dollars on benefits. Companies selling software products may spend nearly 29% of their payroll on benefits.

Of that, paid holidays account for 2.3% to 5.4% of the total, vacation time ranges from 2.2% to 9.1% and personal leave accounts for 0.1% to 1.8% of the total payroll at the companies polled.

Life insurance expenses, according to the respondents, range from 0.03% to 1.2% of the total. Some companies surveyed also offer dependent life insurance, which costs them between 0.01% and 0.08%.

Sick time and preventive medical and dental benefits have become lucrative selling points for recruiting employees, and the companies are paying for it.

Wellness overlooked

However, wellness programs, which contribute to an overall savings in the health care area statistically, are not significantly represented among the companies questioned, Blumberg add-

Continued on page 50

CALENDAR

AUG 7-13

Urban and Regional Information Systems Association Conference: Mapping the Future. Los Angeles, Aug. 7-11 — Contact: Tom Palmerlee, executive director, Urban and Regional Information Systems Association, 319 C St. SE, Washington, D.C. 20003.

National Association for State Information Systems Annual Meeting. Arlington Heights, Ill., Aug. 7-11 — Contact: National Association for State Information Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 11910, Lexington, Ky. 40578.

Interex, North American Hewlett-Packard Business and Technical Users Conference. Orlando, Fla., Aug. 7-12 — Contact: Interex, Conference Department, 660 Almanor Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

World Congress III, Computer-Assisted Valuation and Land Information Systems. Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 7-12 — Contact: Sarah J. Zebrauskas, Lincoln Institute of Land Policy, 1000 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Trell Users Group Meeting. Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 8-9 — Contact: Intex Solutions, Inc., 568 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Structured Development Forum X. San Francisco, Aug. 8-11 — Contact: Ted Michels, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories, P.O. Box 808, L-308, Livermore, Calif. 94550.

Macworld Expo. Boston, Aug. 11-13 — Contact: Mitch Hall Associates, P.O. Box 860, Westwood, Mass. 02090.

AUG 14-20

Computer Associates International, Inc., Systems Software Conference. Nashville, Aug. 14-19 — Contact: Barbara Peacock, Computer Associates International, 711 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530.

Share 71 General Meeting. New York, Aug. 14-19 — Contact: Share, One Illinois Center, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Impactless Printing Conference. Monterey, Calif., Aug. 15-17 — Contact: Conference Registrar, Institute For Graphic Communication, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Information Security Managers Symposium. Hilton Head, S.C., Aug. 15-17 — Contact: MIS Training Institute, 498 Concord St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

International Logic Programming Conference, Fifth Symposium on Logic Programming. Seattle, Aug. 15-19 — Contact: Logic Programming Research Group, School of Computer and Information Science, 313 Link Hall, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. 12210.

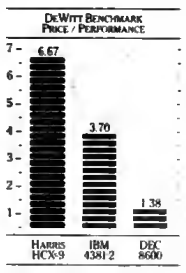
ORACLE WORKER.

DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR,
ORACLE® WORKS MORE EFFICIENTLY ON HARRIS COMPUTERS.

It's a wonder. The wizardry of Harris computers makes ORACLE DBMS software work harder for less money. Less money than IBM and DEC. In fact, the Harris HCX-9 concurrently supports greater than 100 users at significantly less cost per user.

And Harris is the only name offering a complete range of hardware, from super-micros to super-minis, that supports ORACLE in a UNIX® environment. We also offer other leading software products for office automation and project management.

And our extensive networking capability such as NFS, Ethernet, DDN and SNA provide for flexibility and a complete growth path.



Harris has a strong commitment to ORACLE. We were the first ORACLE OEM and the first to deliver distributed database capabilities.

When you decide it's time for ORACLE to go to work for you, make sure you team it with the harder-working system.

To see how fast ORACLE works on Harris computers, write Ron Baker, Harris Computer Systems Division, 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309.

Or call 1-800-4-HARRIS, ext. 4054.

At Harris, wonders never cease.

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR THE WORLD'S MOST DEMANDING USERS.

HARRIS

Visit us at Booth 400 at UniForum D.C.

Connolly

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

Some of the good things cited by the DEMA included increasing use of flex time, four-day workweeks and a 10% gain in the number of companies offering data entry operators three breaks per day.

Yet there still were companies reporting that they gave no breaks or sick days to operators. The DEMA also noted a continuing drop in the average number of operators per company, down from 40.7 in 1985 to 34.5 in 1987.

How different are the lives of data entry operators and MIS managers? Pay for MIS directors continues to grow and, in the extreme, can soar past the $40,000-per-month mark. The highest monthly pay reported for a data entry operator in the DEMA study was $2,100 in 1987, which was down from $2,750 in 1985. The average monthly salary for a top data entry operator rose from $1,434 to just $1,490 during those same two years. Simple math translates that into an average annual hike of less than 2% on top of an already-low base pay.

This does not mean that high school dropouts who half-heartedly tap a keyboard should be given lifelong financial security. Rather, the DEMA study should remind managers that their many loyal data entry operators, who already face the dangers of tedium and job insecurity, may be living only slightly above the poverty level.

It may help those managers understand why it is so tough to get and keep good operators and may help the operators win at least a few pennies more when 1989 pay levels are set.

Connolly is *Computerworld's* senior editor, management.

Benefits

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

ed. "Many companies provide informal programs, but only 14% of the respondents had a formalized program," he said.

According to the study, paid sick leave accounts for 0.13% to up to 4.61% of the total payroll at some firms — short-term disability ranges from 0.12% to 1.42% and long-term disability accounts for 0.07% to 3.69%.

Broad health care range

Employee health care costs range from 0.45% of payroll to 3.69%, the study found, while dependent health care costs range anywhere from 1.10% to 7.66%.

Dental care benefits cost companies that offer them from 0.03% to 1.15% for employee care and 0.22% to 1.19% for dependent care. Prescription drugs cost companies from 0.03% to 0.25% of payroll, and education assistance outlays range from 0.05% to nearly 1%, according to the study.

Profit sharing can account for from 0.74% to as much as 7.14% in some companies, the study found, while pension plans account for the expenditure of 0.85% to 9.04% of the total payroll. Thrift or 401K plans take up anywhere from 0.08% to 9.77% at companies offering these services. All the firms surveyed have employee populations in excess of 200 people, Blumberg said.

First

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

• Once the central MIS operation is stabilized, Barnes plans to study whether s centralized or decentralized MIS structure is most sppropriate for PBGC's future.

In essence, Barnes is asserting control over the first half of her title, director of information resources management (IRM), before tackling the second. IRM is a philosophy that calls for the management of information as s valuable resource [CW, June 6].

"The CIO function definitely encompasses what IRM is all about, but it also stresses the broad, strategic view" of information systems, Barnes says. "The CIO is business-oriented. What direction is PBGC headed in? How do we provide better service to our retirees and pensioners, and how do we use information to help us do that?"

Much of the CIO literature talks about using information systems for competitive business advantage or profits. In the public sector, she points out, it is more appropriate to ask how information systems can improve service to the public.

Barnes is in a good position to compare MIS life in the public and private sectors. Before joining PBGC, she worked in systems development at Arthur Young and MCI Communications Corp. and helped to start s small MIS consulting business.

The biggest difference between the private sector and government is the lack of flexibility that managers have to hire and reward employees, she says.

In the private sector, Barnes says, she could hire a promising applicant virtually the same day, but in the government, hiring requires a time-consuming evaluation process for all competing candidates. "The idea is to make sure there is a totally fair evaluation of everyone. It's hard to argue with that, but it does add time to the process and there's competition out there for data processing professionals," she says.

Hiring is also hampered by the government's image of dull work, Barnes says. "Hard-chargers say they don't want to work for the government, but this is an exciting place to work. So how do we let everybody know?"

And once she gets strong performers, she complains, government red tape makes it hard to give them bonuses, salary increases or loftier job titles. But Barnes views these problems as challenges to be overcome with creative approaches, not insurmountable obstacles. "Who says my job is supposed to be easy?" she adds.

Personnel problems aside, Barnes speaks with excitement about creating a strong CIO operation and the support she gets from PBGC executives such as Deputy Executive Director Joseph A. Vasquez Jr. "Just seeing how upper management is so motivated and energized stimulates you to do your best. It's almost addictive," she says.

Guide

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

IBM code, users said. In addition, Hancock hinted at s new kind of pictorial interface for IBM network management software such as Netview. IBM's current Netview product uses typed messages to show system alerts and line failures.

Sears, Travelers detail strategies

Telecommunications was also stressed in a session on Sears, Roebuck and Co.'s telecommunications strategy. Sears Communications Network, Inc. President Gary Weis described Sears' development of one of the country's largest IBM Systems Network Architecture networks, connecting 120,000 logical units and 9,000 network nodes nationwide. [CW, Aug. 10, 1987]. Another session described Travelers Insurance Co.'s telecommunications strategy.

But while these these telecommunications features may have been s draw, most users questioned said they attended the Guide meeting to learn more about their own specialties.

One of Guide's largest projects focuses on IBM's DB2 relational database. The DB2 sessions drew as many as 400 of the 4,500 attendees at the Guide meeting, users said.

"Many people are still evaluating whether to move into DB2, and others haven't started up their DB2 production systems yet because they were waiting for DB2 Version 2, which was just released," said one Northeast MIS manager st Guide. "Our meetings allow them to see what planning and preparation is involved in getting into DB2 and to learn what some of the pitfalls might be."

Gesme described Guide's mission as protecting the valued relationship between the IBM mainframe users registered in Guide and their primary computer vendor, IBM. "What we're doing is not a secret at all," Gesme said last week. "But we still view our partnership with IBM as the key thing that keeps us in business. We will do nothing that would endanger that relationship in any way."

Proof of Guide's close relationship with IBM, Gesme said, is that IBM customer letters now indicate which product features stem from Guide requirements. In addition, IBM sends hundreds of IBM staffers to each Guide meeting to answer user questions and demonstrate products, be said. "We're not asking IBM for product availability or release dates," Gesme said. "But we are keen on understanding their long-term direction."

RealCICS® RealDL/I Real Productivity for the PC Workstation

Realia announces RealDL/I, a fast, clean emulation of mainframe DL/I. It's compatible with Realia COBOL and RealCICS, so you can download a CICS DL/I application to the PC or PS/2 for development and testing, then either upload it or leave it on the PC for execution.

No conversion. No retraining. And no outrageous memory requirements — RealDL/I itself needs only 130Kb, plus about 10Kb for your execution environment. With DOS, Realia COBOL, RealCICS, and RealDL/I loaded, you'll still need only 512Kb.

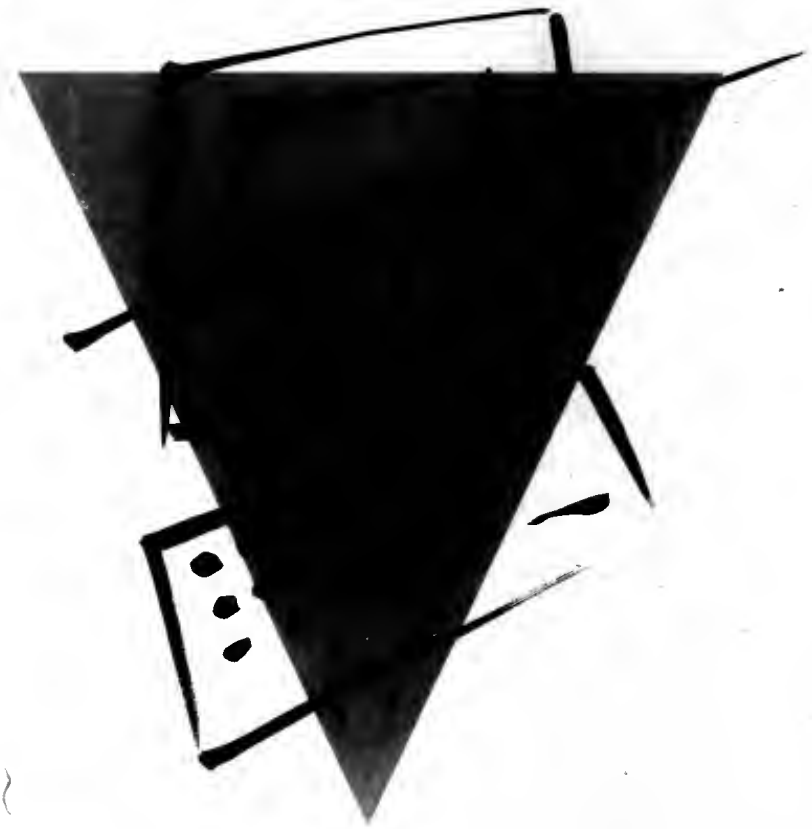
With RealDL/I you can isolate development workstations — or take advantage of shared databases and environments in multi-user mode. Powerful, easy-to-use utilities allow real-time database query; debugging with RealDBUG, Realia's source-level debugger; DBD and PSB compilation from downloaded or user-entered source; and database unload, reload, and rebuild.

RealDL/I comes with superb support, automatic upgrades, and guaranteed upward compatibility with the fastest, most efficient set of COBOL programming tools available for the PC. (If you're still using Microsoft COBOL or COBOL/2 from Micro Focus or IBM, note that RealDL/I supports them, too.)

REALIA®

10 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago IL 60606 ■ 312/346-0642 ■ telex 332979 ■ fax 312/346-4638

Microsoft and Micro Focus are registered trademarks of their respective companies. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.



ALCATEL CORTELCO*
Manufacturer of Telephones
and Key Systems

FRIDEN ALCATEL
Postage Meters, Mailing and
Shipping Systems

ALCATEL INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
Courier 3270-Compatible Computer Systems
and XTRA Microcomputer Systems

*Formerly Apparatus Division of ITT Telecommunications. **Formerly Alcatel Courier and Alcatel XTRA Business Systems.

ALCATEL IS DATA COMMUNICATIONS

In fact, Alcatel is a synergy of leading companies working together to offer the information processing and communications systems your business needs to compete, prosper and grow.

Data communications companies such as Alcatel Information Systems, Alcatel PABX Systems, Alcatel Cable Systems and Alcatel Network Systems/Transcom.

For nearly 20 years, Alcatel Information Systems has been developing and marketing the Courier line of advanced workstation systems. The new Courier Processing Terminal combines the "personalities" of three intelligent workstations to provide a single desktop solution for IBM 3270, DEC VT 220 and personal computer applications. For 3270 data communications networks, the Courier product portfolio includes an advanced family of communication controllers, displays, printers, and micro-to-mainframe links. And to help you share resources among personal computer users, Alcatel Information Systems offers a complete range of local area network products.

With a record of excellence spanning five decades, Alcatel PABX Systems offers premium quality products, such as the System 3100 PABX. With the ability to handle voice and data simultaneously, the System 3100 allows you to realize significant gains in operations efficiency by using your existing office telephone lines to communicate data from one workstation to another, and to computers, word processors, printers and electronic mail systems.

A pioneer company in the development of fiber optics, Alcatel Cable Systems offers one of the industry's most extensive product lines. Including optical fiber; copper, fiber, submarine and tactical cable; and "fiber-to-the-home" systems.

Alcatel Network Systems/Transcom brings over 65 years of experience to the development and manufacturing of high quality telecommunications, transmission and switching products.

Now as part of $13 billion Alcatel, these companies share the financial and technological resources to provide you with further innovations.

So take a close look at the integrated solutions Alcatel has to offer. When you do, you'll clearly see how we can improve the way your business communicates information.

ALCATEL

For more information on the Alcatel companies,
call 1-800-556-1234 (ext. 247) or in California 1-800-441-2345 (ext. 247);
or write Alcatel Business Systems, 1623 Buckeye Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035.

ALCATEL PABX SYSTEMS***
Advanced PABX and Key Systems

ALCATEL SERVCOM
Computer Maintenance and Support Services

ALCATEL CABLE SYSTEMS GROUP
Optical Fiber and Cable Systems

ALCATEL NETWORK SYSTEMS/TRANSCOM
Transmission and Switching Products

***Formerly ITT Business Communications Corporation and Thomson CSF Operations.

Meet America's 100 most important users of information systems on September 12

...When the *Computerworld Premier 100* looks at the corporations making the smartest investments in technology.

You'll get a revealing look at the U.S. corporations investing most effectively in information systems when the *Computerworld Premier 100*, a special magazine, is delivered with your regular September 12 issue of *Computerworld*.

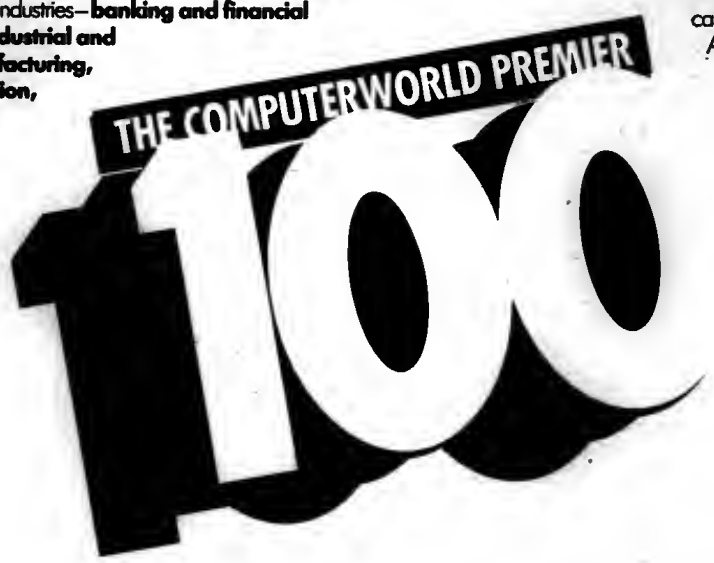
More than simply assessing companies by total expenditures, the *Computerworld Premier 100* goes far beyond other information systems ranking efforts by giving you comprehensive information based on key criteria:

- **Total Investment in Installed Systems**
- **Estimated MIS Budget**
- **Company's Financial Success**
- **Competitive Standing against Other Companies**
- **Investment in Personnel and Training**
- **User Access to Technology**

You also get editorial profiles of the companies leading their vertical industries—**banking and financial services, industrial and auto manufacturing, transportation, insurance, retail, utilities** and more—in the effective use of information systems.

You can use the *Computerworld Premier 100* to gauge your own organization's use of technology by noting your competitors' positioning, evaluate your objectives for strategic planning and purchasing, and help determine the effectiveness and accessibility of your system. You'll find the *Computerworld Premier 100* to be of immediate—and long-term—interest. So be sure you're there when the 100 most important users get together on September 12.

And if you market computer products or services, you'll definitely want to be in the *Computerworld Premier 100*. Advertise in both the September 12 issue of *Computerworld* and this special magazine—and get up to 40% savings on your ad in the *Computerworld Premier 100*. Closing date for the *Computerworld Premier 100* is August 19. For complete details, call Val Landi, Vice President/Associate Publisher, at (508) 879-0700 or your *Computerworld* sales representative.



An IDG Communications Publication

Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

William Zachmann

OSF interface holds promise

It has been reported that the Open Software Foundation (OSF) is issuing a request for technology for a Unix graphical user interface. If all this is what it seems to be, that is good news for Unix and good news for the industry.

The OSF, of course, includes IBM, DEC and Hewlett-Packard. Its purpose is to define a standard Unix that would be effectively independent of AT&T. It was formed at least partly in response to AT&T's alliance with Sun. Other vendors were concerned that the arrangement, which includes a 20% equity investment in Sun by AT&T, would give those two vendors a competitive advantage over others.

A major focus of that concern was future enhancements and extensions to Unix. Since AT&T, with Sun, intended to retain control over such future specifications, other vendors felt left out. There was concern that AT&T and Sun might use that control as a competitive weapon, much as IBM has done with Systems Network Architecture in communications.

IBM and DEC, of course,

Continued on page 58

Foreign sales fuel growth spurt

Compaq, Microsoft, Stratus report double-digit revenue leaps for quarter

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

Robust international sales helped propel Microsoft Corp., Compaq Computer Corp. and several other companies to double-digit growth rates in revenue and net income last quarter.

Firms reporting last week for the quarter ended June 30 echoed earlier comments from Apple Computer, Inc., Amdahl Corp., NCR Corp. and Storage Technology Corp. [CW, July 25].

Companies reporting results last week included the following:

Compaq. President and Chief Executive Officer Rod Canion attributed the company's double-digit leaps in revenue and net income to continued strong worldwide demand for its high-performance Intel Corp. 80386-based products. Compaq's reported revenue for the first six months was $896 million and net income was $105 million.

Microsoft. Microsoft has lost its luster on Wall Street in recent weeks because of disappointing earnings. Despite a 74% jump in its fourth-quarter earnings and record revenue for the fiscal year, the company's shares fell last week in national over-the-counter trading.

Revenue was $590.8 million, with net income of $123.9 million for the year. The gains, however, were less than expected because of shifting demand from operating systems to applications software.

"Packaged products sold through our retail channels here and abroad accounted for 66.2% of our revenues for the year," said Frank Gaudette, Microsoft's chief financial officer. "They are expected to continue to grow at a faster rate than our [operating system] royalty revenues, which will cause increases in the cost of goods sold and marketing expenses."

Stratus Computer, Inc. "Stratus' balanced combination of distribution channels — including direct sales, alternate channels, major distributors and VARs — contributed to our sustained growth in revenues and earnings," said William E. Foster, president and CEO.

Continued on page 58

1988 second-quarter earnings

The microcomputer industry is still booming, but MSA, Convex and Network Systems take a dip

	Revenue April through June (in millions)	Percent change from 1987[1]	Net income April through June (in millions)	Percent change from 1987[1]
AST Research	$135.8	215	$7.7	266
Britton Lee[2]	$7.5	40	$0.01	—
Compaq	$456.8	71	$58.6	91
Computer Sciences	$299.3	9	$11.7	24
Convex[3]	$25.2	51	$1.2	(45)
Daisy Systems[4]	$29.9	24	$1.7	—
Management Science America	$68.9	(17)	$5.8	(69)
Microsoft	$170.5	71	$30	73
Network Systems	$31	1	$2.9	(41)
Relational Technology	$30.2	75	$7.5	300
Rexon	$41.6	52	$1.4	(48)
Stratus Computer	$62.9	47	$6.7	73
Sungard Data Systems	$29.9	37	$2.7	29
Tandon	$81.1	40	$6	32
Teradata	$29.8	92	$3	349
Texas Instruments	$1.568	14	$91.8	39

[1] Parentheses indicate decrease
[2] Reported loss of $4.2 million in 1987
[3] Includes extraordinary credit of $100,000 as a result of tax benefits from operating loss carryforward
[4] Reported loss of $10.5 million in 1987

CW CHART

Tandem's plunge sets off ripples

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

CUPERTINO, Calif. — The damage done to Tandem Computers, Inc. last month when it divulged sharply reduced earnings for its third quarter may not be permanent, but for now, the psychological damage is taking its toll in the investment community.

Third-quarter profits fell 33%, although sales grew 27% during that time. Tandem blamed the shortfall on hardware and software delays.

Release C-10 operating system software for Tandem's proprietary system, Guardian, was expected in May, but the release date has been pushed back until sometime this month.

High impact felt

That delay hampers high-end sales of Tandem's otherwise popular mid-range CLX systems, because without the new release, the CLX can only be configured for two-processor systems instead of the entire line of two-, four- and six-processor models. The new release is required for its Nonstop SQL relational database management system.

In addition, a spokeswoman for the company said that Tandem stopped shipping its PSX workstations, manufactured by

Continued on page 56

Ex-Cullinet officer leads Aussie invasion

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — If you are a little-known $150 million Australian computer services company trying to attack the U.S. market, what do you need?

Computer Power Group Ltd. thinks it has the answer: A well-known U.S. computer executive with 30 years of experience at IBM, Data General Corp. and Cullinet Software, Inc.

David L. Chapman may not look like Crocodile Dundee or Breaker Morant, but he recently accepted the challenge of leading his mates from down under into the wilds of the booming but fragmented U.S. market for professional services.

Chapman, deposed as Cullinet chairman in May with the return of founder John Cullinane, will be building an organization from the ground up rather than attempting the financial and technology turnaround of a well-entrenched mainframe database management vendor.

Computer Power is not new to the U.S. It expects to receive about $70 million in U.S. revenue this year and actually started business here in 1972 by selling the first minicomputer Cobol compiler to Digital Equipment Corp.

Through its acquisitions of three small U.S. services firms, the Melbourne, Australia, company has 1,000 U.S. employees, but its corporate reporting structure is one very large ocean away. Computer Power's U.S. headquarters in the Boston suburb of Framingham are still so skeletal that Chapman and Chairman Roger Allen make their own coffee.

But Chapman, 53, downplayed the contrast of his recent move with his other career stops. "I won't be managing as large an R&D function, but the rest is still solving problems for customers," he said. "The fun of all this will be how we augment the various technologies to help our customers be more productive."

Computer Power's ambitious goal, according to Allen, is to become one of the top handful of worldwide computer services providers. He expects to keep company with the likes of Electronic Data Systems Corp., Computer Sciences Corp., Arthur Andersen & Co. and France's Cap Gemini Sogeti. To do that, Computer Power needed a major beachhead in the U.S.

Computer Power Group's Chapman

"Our track record in Australia was pretty irrelevant to users here," said Allen, 41, a former MIS executive who founded Computer Power in 1968. "We needed to put the company on the map in the U.S., and we'd been looking for some time for the right person to drive that strategy."

"This looks like a winning combination," said Bob Therrien, a software industry analyst at Paine Webber, Inc. "Chapman is a very creative guy — a great conceptualizer. Roger is the hard-nosed manager."

Chapman's first task is sifting through resumes; he plans to hire 15 to 20 executives.

Computer Power has previously acquired U.S. professional services providers Cornell Computer Corp. in Plainview, N.Y., Chicago-based Applied Information Development, Inc. and New York-based Cap-CPP Services, Inc., which it renamed CP Information Systems.

Tandem's

FROM PAGE 55

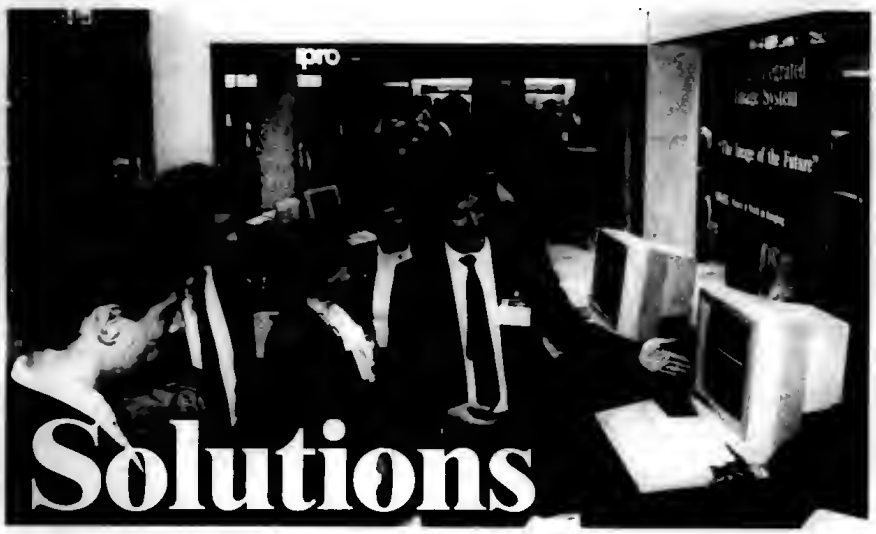
Wyse Technology, Inc., in March because of unspecified manufacturing bugs and did not ship them again until late May.

While not predicting what will happen in 1989, the spokeswoman said that for the next quarter, the company expects earnings per share to be lower than in fourth-quarter 1987; however, revenue is expected to be up.

"I don't think the damage is permanent," said John Jones, an analyst at San Francisco-based Montgomery Securities. "But as they continue to disappoint us [on Wall Street] on revenue, they're going to have very large earnings swings." Jones also said the psychological damage inflicted by the third consecutive quarter of lower than expected earnings is very high.

He attributed Tandem's low profits to two market forces, saying, "As they get bigger, they have to grow slower. And they're starting to look like a minicomputer company, and minis are growing slower."

> "I DON'T think the damage is permanent."
> JOHN JONES
> MONTGOMERY SECURITIES


Solutions

"Within the first couple of hours INFO® was worth the day." That's what Robert Alston, Director, Information and Systems Services, who visited from The Stroh Brewery Company of Detroit said about last year's event.

This year, INFO will be worth *your* time too! It's the one event showcasing systems and solutions for all your information management requirements.

For 15 years, INFO has offered the entire spectrum of new ideas and solutions. **Today more than ever** INFO is your best source for all the newest technologies . . . ISDN, SNA, micro-to-mainframe links, fourth generation languages, relational database systems, data security, voice/data integration and much more.

INFO '88 will be a showcase of innovative products and services from virtually every important manufacturer . . . **Unisys, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Honeywell Bull, Lotus, NEC, Wang, Ashton-Tate, Prime, Xerox, Digital Equipment Corporation, Computer Associates** and hundreds of others.

Special "Show-Within-A-Show"

The Transparent Computing Environment™, presented by **Control Data**, will be previewed at INFO.

Enter the Transparent Computing Environment™ and discover innovative solutions to multi-vendor connectivity and integrated information management. Experience real-life applications in a variety of business settings.

Transparent Computing Environment is a trademark of Control Data Corporation.

- **Systems Management**
- **Software**
- **Hardware Trends**
- **Emerging Technologies**
- **Multi-Vendor Connectivity**
- **Communications**
- **Networking**

The 15th International info

Information Management Exposition & Conference

October 11–14, 1988
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center • New York, NY
Show hours: 10am–5pm daily

Call 1-800-255-7798. We'll send you a Discount Registration Form worth $15! (in Connecticut, call 964-8287)

IN BRIEF

CA lets 'em off

Computer Associates International, Inc. dropped its proprietary-document theft charges against **Duquesne Systems, Inc.** in an out-of-court settlement. CA halted claims against Kenneth Smartt and James Holland, the two former CA employees now working at Duquesne. Smartt and Holland granted court costs and other undisclosed considerations to CA. Earlier this year, law enforcement agents seized proprietary CA documents in Duquesne's Vienna, Va., offices in a CA-authorized raid.

Sorbus CEO retires

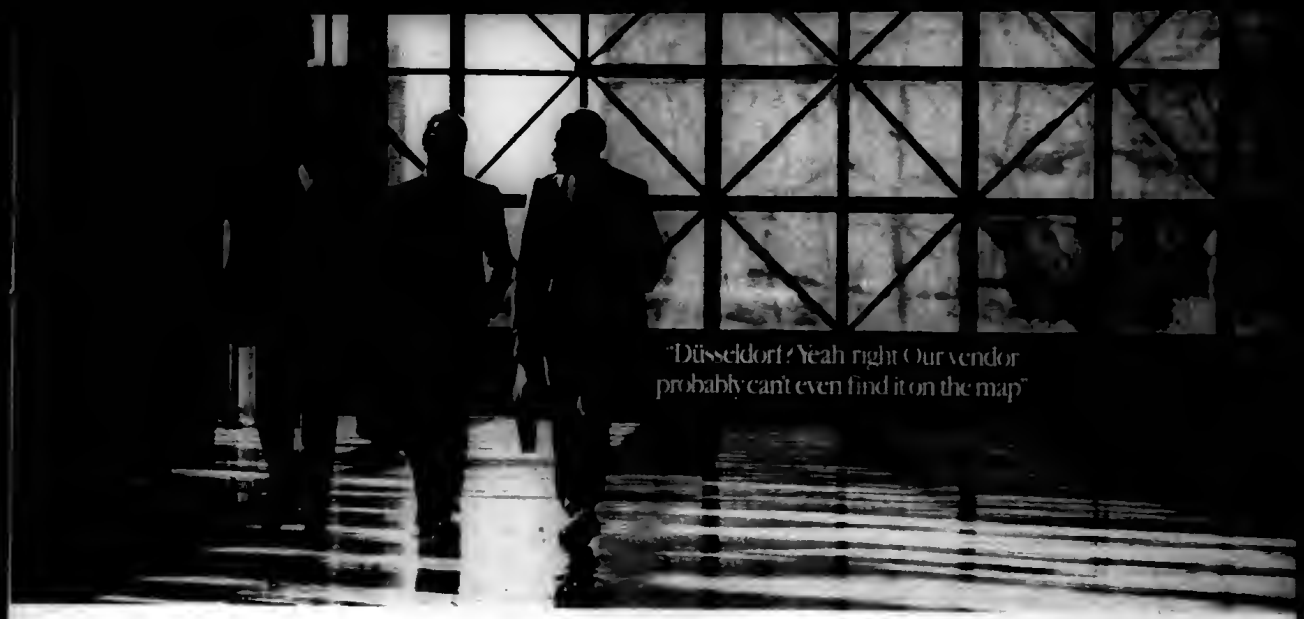
Sorbus, Inc. veteran Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Louis J. Ross announced his retirement last week. He will continue to serve as a consultant to Sorbus parent **Bell Atlantic Corp.** on computer maintenance and will continue to chair Bell Atlantic's European computer maintenance unit. Sorbus President Thomas Vassiliades will take over as chairman, and Timothy M. Connolly, formerly president of Bell Atlantic Mobile Systems, Inc., will be the new Sorbus president.

Military decoration

The Air Force has awarded a $6.9 million contract to Huntsville, Ala.-based **Integraph Corp.** for a full suite of computer-aided software engineering tools for mechanical and electronics applications. The software will be used for a variety of design engineering, manufacturing and testing services.

Speaking internationally

Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) has carved off its **Infonet** data communications unit into a separate company, which will be owned by CSC and the telecommunications administrations of France, West Germany, Sweden, Belgium and Spain. El Segundo, Calif.-based CSC said it expects other countries to join the company.



With rapid overseas expansion, companies are outgrowing their existing suppliers. But AT&T's Worldwide Intelligent Network℠ can meet your changing communications needs no matter where your business takes you.

Through cooperative efforts with PTTs around the world, this network utilizes cable and satellite facilities between the U.S. and other countries while implementing state-of-the-art optical fiber technology.

This technology gives you choice and flexibility with a wide range of data, voice and video services. AT&T International DATAPHONE® Digital Service, for example, streamlines data transfer and order/entry processing. Also, there's AT&T International ACCUNET® Packet Service, which handles interactive applications with speed and accuracy. These and many other AT&T services can help you globalize applications.

And with AT&T's subsidiary offices overseas, you can count on reliable customer service to back up our many international services. Whether it's facilitating new service installment or keeping existing services operating smoothly and efficiently, you can count on AT&T.

AT&T can tailor services for your business needs and assist in long-range planning. So call your account executive, or the International Response Center at 1 800 448-8600 Ext. 349, and find out how AT&T can meet your needs in the international marketplace.

From equipment to networking, from computers to communications, AT&T is the right choice.

AT&T
The right choice.

© 1988 AT&T

Growth spurt

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

Convex Computer Corp. A successful transition to a new product line and better control of overhead helped generate record revenue and a profitable second quarter, the company said. The company reported quarterly revenue of $25.2 million, a 51% increase. Net income was $1.2 million, including an extraordinary credit of $100,000 resulting from tax benefits attributable to operating losses carried forward from prior periods.

Management Science America, Inc. The Atlanta software supplier weathered a takeover attempt by Computer Associates International, Inc. last month, but there was little reason to celebrate. For the first half of the year, revenue was $131.9 million, compared with $136 million in the same period in 1987.

"We currently expect the earnings of the first half of 1988 to be stronger than the second half of the year," President William M. Graves said in a release.

Relational Technology, Inc. At the end of its first year as a public company, Relational Technology's revenue was $87.4 million, up sharply from $46.6 million the prior year. Net income tripled to $7.5 million.

Texas Instruments, Inc. In a letter to its stockholders, TI reported that the expanding economy in Asia and Europe contributed to the strongest semiconductor market growth in four years.

Jerry R. Junkins, chairman, president and CEO, credited productivity gains, cost reductions and higher prices for semiconductor memory components for substantially improving TI's profitability.

"Worldwide demand for memory remains strong," Junkins said. "TI is increasing its 1M-bit capacity to meet our customers' growing needs. We anticipate some easing of 1M-bit DRAM shortages during the second half of 1988 as the industry brings additional capacity on-line."

Teradata Corp. Bring in new customers, expand product capabilities and strengthen the management team, and your company may wind up its first year as a public company with sharply higher revenue and earnings for the quarter and fiscal year. At least that is what Teradata said it did while marketing its fault-tolerant modular database machines.

The company reported that revenue for the year was $89.5 million, a 91% increase. For the year, net income was $8.5 million, more than five times greater than last year's. "The numbers were a slight upside surprise," said Roxanne Googin, an analyst at Needham and Co. "What we're seeing is broader acceptance of the company products in a wide variety of industries."

Britton Lee, Inc. President and CEO John C. Cavalier said strong federal systems and international sales returned the company to profitability for its second quarter. The company posted a net loss of $78,000 on revenue of $14.9 million for the six-month period.

Zachmann

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

have not previously been big supporters of Unix. IBM initially offered Unix only because it was required for some major U.S. government procurements. DEC executives have a long history of saying rather negative things about Unix in public. So there has been considerable skepticism about the firms' motivations in helping to found OSF.

Still, many other vendors with a clear commitment to Unix were not at all happy about the AT&T-Sun arrangement. The stated motivation for OSF certainly struck a responsive chord in the industry. Moreover, both IBM and DEC are starting to take Unix much more seriously as well.

OSF's open request for graphical user interface technology is particularly significant. A key element of AT&T and Sun's intended Unix extensions is Sun's Open Look graphical user interface. AT&T's choice to adopt Sun's Open Look as "standard Unix" was a major element in other vendors' concerns.

The transition away from character-mode command interfaces to a standard graphical user interface on the user's desk is one of the most important changes taking place in the industry. Whichever graphical user interface emerges as the dominant standard will be tremendously important in defining the software environment of the 1990s.

If the OSF means what it says, then the door should be open for AT&T and Sun to propose Open Look, just as other vendors may sponsor their own alternatives — DEC Windows, Microsoft and IBM's Presentation Manager, perhaps HP's New Wave, and so forth. The OSF request at least makes it possible that discussions leading to some sort of reconciliation may be started.

Battling between different Unix graphical user interface standards will only slow the acceptance of Unix and strengthen the position of MS-DOS and OS/2 on the desk top. Even if a single Unix interface standard is agreed upon, however, it is unlikely to be broadly successful if it cannot at least offer the option of compatibility with the Windows Presentation Manager.

If users must choose between a DOS and OS/2 standard on the one hand and a Unix standard on the other, Unix is the more likely to lose.

Zachmann is a senior vice-president at International Data Corp.

COMPUTER CAREERS

Auditors wield growing clout

Broad exposure within organizations can open numerous career paths

BY KATY GURLEY
SPECIAL TO CW

Back when general ledger books and sharp pencils ruled the day, the electronic data processing (EDP) auditor was a specialist. Not anymore. Today, with most firms' financial data stored in computer systems, general auditors have had to put aside their pencils and learn computer technology. EDP auditing has come into its own.

"In the past, and maybe in some places still, the EDP auditor was the specialist. But now, the EDP auditor is the generalist and the general auditor is the specialist — specializing in manual systems," says John W. Lainehart, director of the U.S. Department of Transportation's Office of ADP and Technical Control.

Lainehart and others agree that while there is room for individuals to grow in EDP auditing, the field also provides an excellent springboard to other areas of information systems.

Expanding horizons

This springboard arises because EDP auditors are often asked to audit computerized areas of the business other than finance, such as inventory, says Michael Donahue, senior manager at accounting firm Price Waterhouse in Washington, D.C.

In reviewing systems, EDP auditors also are exposed to various aspects of their company's business, which can help them to move on to manage line-business areas such as accounting or payroll, according to Jack Schwartz, managing director of recruiting firm Source EDP in New York.

In the Northeast, annual salaries for EDP auditors can range from about $30,000 for those with two years of experience to about $55,000 for someone with seven years of experience, experts say. Salaries tend to plateau in the $50,000 range for those who remain EDP auditors without moving into management, other MIS jobs or other areas, Schwartz says.

Observers express disagreement regarding the demand for EDP auditors. Some members of the Electronic Data Processing Auditors Association (EDPAA) say there is a surplus of EDP auditors with five or more years of experience and a lack of ones with two to five years of experience. But Schwartz, who routinely places EDP auditors, says demand is high on all levels. He says the salary plateau may mean there are more veterans than less experienced practitioners, however.

The ideal EDP auditing candidate must be certified by the EDPAA. "I love to get somebody who is certified with about two years of experience who has already been pretrained," Donahue says.

According to EDPAA guidelines, to be certified means that the EDP auditor must have five years of experience as an EDP auditor; 120 hours of courses in finance with three years experience as an auditor, at least one of them in EDP auditing; or two years of college finance courses with three years of EDP auditing experience.

Auditors are officially certified through the EDPAA, which has 114 chapters, about one-third of them overseas. Certification is subject to renewal every three years.

EDPAA qualifications

To help establish qualifications, the EDPAA has defined the duties most EDP auditors are expected to perform. They include reviews of the following:

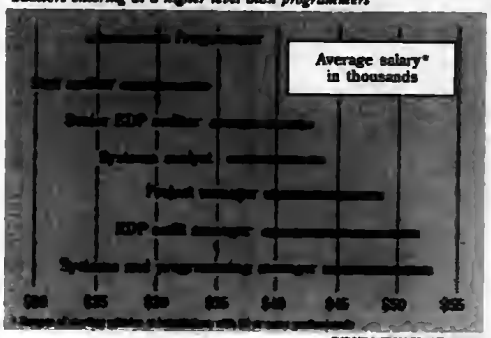
- **Applications systems.** Do system controls produce information in a timely, accurate and complete manner?
- **Data integrity.** Is the data consistently recorded, accumulated and reported? Is it reliable?
- **Systems development life cycle.** Does the organization use a method that produces consistent results?
- **Application development.** Does the system meet user requirements?
- **General operational controls.** Are applications processed in a controlled and secure environment?
- **Security.** Has data processing management planned for accidental or deliberate loss or damage of data?
- **Systems software.** Is it installed properly? Do only authorized personnel have access to the system? Do any changes made provide an audit trail? Are appropriate control features included in that system's package?
- **Maintenance.** Are authorized changes to systems made in a controlled environment?
- **Acquisition.** Are organizational resources used economically in acquiring systems and services?
- **DP resource management.** Are DP planning, administrative and management practices adequate to reach goals?

Donahue says he thinks EDP auditing entails normal stress. The most taxing part is confronting management with problems discovered through an audit, such as fraud or waste, he says.

Gurley is a Wellesley, Mass.-based free-lance writer specializing in high technology.

Auditors' returns

Starting salaries for EDP audit personnel cover roughly the same range as those for systems and programming positions, with EDP auditors entering at a higher level than programmers



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY A ROBERT HALF INTERNATIONAL, INC. 1988 SALARY SURVEY
CW CHART

MIS OPPORTUNITY

Our client, a major Midwestern health care organization located in Toledo, Ohio, has an opening for a Manager of Corporate Information Systems. This position is responsible for the overall strategic direction and the day-to-day management of the Corporate Information Systems Department. This individual should possess the experience and background to plan, organize and direct data processing activities, including hardware acquisition, systems development, and implementation and computer operations.

The successful candidates will have an ability to communicate with system users and other management personnel as well as 8 or more years of experience to include:

- Project management
- Structured systems analysis methodology
- Personnel development and training
- Departmental planning and budgeting

Experience is desired in the following areas:

- Health care industry
- Financial systems
- Construction systems

Reply in confidence with letter and resume, including salary history to: Box CW-86070, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171. An Equal Opportunity Employer

Arthur Young
A MEMBER OF ARTHUR YOUNG INTERNATIONAL

CONTRACTORS PERMANENTS

TRIDENT COMPUTER SERVICES, a major international Technical Services company, is expanding nationwide. Our growth has created substantial career advancement opportunities for:

PROJECT LEADERS/MANAGERS, DBA's, PROGRAMMERS, PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS, SYSTEM ANALYSTS, and SOFTWARE ENGINEERS with experience in one or more of the following:

IBM	IDMS/R	ADR/IDEAL
DEC	CICS	IMS DB/DC
HONEYWELL	GCOS 8	UNIX/C
UNISYS	BAL	DB 2
GMAP	MAPPER	ORACLE
COBOL	SQL	VMS
LINC	ALGOL	NETWORKS

We provide top salaries, benefits and contract rates. For immediate consideration contact Vivian Weber or send your resume to: Trident Computer Services, 33 Boston Post Rd., Marlboro, MA 01752.

Or call: 1-800-344-4TCS.

TRIDENT COMPUTER SERVICES INC

AS/400 OPPORTUNITY

Lead Systems Development

Divisions of Mobil Chemical Company headquartered in the Rochester, New York area have an outstanding opportunity for a Systems Professional.

This person will participate in new system design, lead the program development effort and provide programming support on our existing AS/400. Requirements include significant experience developing systems applications on the IBM System 38 using RPG III as well as excellent communications and interpersonal skills. This project is an integral part of our national Distribution Management System.

Mobil offers exceptional technical and management growth opportunity with an excellent compensation and benefits package. Forward your resume in strict confidence to:

Mobil®

MOBIL CHEMICAL COMPANY
1149 Pittsford-Victor Road
Pittsford, New York 14534
Attn: Human Resources SL
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Computer Professionals: Some people have discovered far more than they intended.

"Serendipity" is the word for it. There are, of course, no guarantees that you'll find more than you hope for in your quest for computer career advancement...but it does happen. Still, there is no hope whatever to experience serendipity unless you are adventurous enough to look for a better position than you now have. Our NCA consultants can show you a great number of excellent career opportunities, both locally and nationally, that may prove to be better than you had believed possible.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. No charge to you whatever for any of our superb services. Now is the time for discovery... possibly for serendipity.

National Computer Associates

ATLANTA: Dataflow Personnel Consultants 400 Perimeter Center Terrace Suite 600 Atlanta, GA 30346 (404) 392-4242

BALTIMORE: CSPI, Inc. 1501 Sulgrave Dr. Suite 206 Baltimore, MD 21204 (301) 296-3420

BOSTON: Robert Hansen & Co. Inc P.O. Box 639 Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 861-1620

CHICAGO: Thomas Kohn & Associates 400 North Wacker Drive Suite 1700 Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 977-1555

CINCINNATI: Tech Group 1975 Pavilion Road Cincinnati, OH 45237 (513) 821-8275

CLEVELAND: Innovative Resources, Inc Shafer Office Tower Suite 428 East 185th & Euclid Cleveland, OH 44119 (216) 621-4070

DALLAS: Michael Thomas, Inc. 400 W. Mineral Wells Suite 340 Worthington, OH 43085 (614) 846-9818

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants, Inc 13355 Noel Road Suite 2001 Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: Rochrer Systems Personnel 3600 S. Yosemite Suite 428 Denver, CO 80237 (303) 759-3064

DETROIT: Rochrer Systems Personnel 2000 Town Center Suite 2580 Southfield, MI 48075 (313) 353-5580

DETROIT: Computer Consultants, Inc 2000 Post Oak Boulevard Suite 1050 Houston, TX 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: The Consulting Forum Inc P.O. Box 68674 Indianapolis, IN 46268 (317) 846-6836

KANSAS CITY: DP Career Associates 6400 Metcalf Suite 600 Shawnee Mission, KS 66202 (913) 236-6088

LAS VEGAS: Superior Resources, Inc 2300 S. Rancho Drive Suite 205 Las Vegas, NV 89102 (702) 384-3000

MIAMI: Data Sciences Personnel Inc P.O. Box 8277 Hollywood, FL 33024 (305) 434-5112

MINNEAPOLIS: ISP Consultants, Inc 7 Dey Street, Suite 210 New York, NY 10007 (212) 227-7370

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel Inc 115 West State Street Media, PA 19063 (215) 565-9660

PITTSBURGH: Computer Consultants 4725 Ivanhoe Boulevard Suite 208 Southfield, MI 48037 (313) 358-4660

PORTLAND: Career Consultants of Portland Ltd 10 Grand Street Suite 400 Rochester, NY 14604 (716) 325-4640

ROCHESTER: Computer Dimensions Inc 5005 Town Center Suite 304 San Diego, CA 92108 (619) 291-5611

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc 303 Sacramento Street San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Hamby, Martin, Morris & Associates 110 110th Avenue N.E. Suite 610 Bellevue, WA 98004 (206) 453-7700

WASHINGTON: Help Wanted Professional Recruiting 707 Summer Street Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 357-8400

WHITE PLAINS: CPA Associates Personnel Inc 5750 Widewater Parkway Dewitt, NY 13214 (315) 446-9492

WORLDWIDE: Bell Staffing & Associates 8307 Professional Hill Drive Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-8200

ROVER Technology Company:

Immediate opening in PC development.

Philadelphia area

We are a pioneer in distribution software, providing customized software systems for Fortune 500 clients. ROVER® products are sophisticated decision-support systems. These systems include graphics and data interfaces to our proprietary algorithms designed for logistics operations.

The ROVER Technology Company is staffed by a select group of highly qualified individuals with backgrounds in computer science, management science, and transportation operations. The atmosphere is dynamic and professional. We demand a great deal from each other, and enjoy a great deal of satisfaction in return. We also enjoy excellent compensation, benefits, and advancement potential.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

We seek a talented developer with a strong background in building on-line and workstation applications that provide device-independent, object-oriented interfaces to data and graphics. Experience with windowing tools, medium-to-large databases, and mini or mainframe environments is preferred. You must have a strong professional history.

If qualified and interested, please reply to:

The ROVER Technology Company
LTL DEVELOPMENT GROUP
One Bala Plaza, Suite 511
Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 19004

PC/UNIX TRAINERS

ProTec has new expansion opportunities for PC instructors throughout the country. Prefer UNIX background and the ability to teach any of the following areas:

- PC Applications
- UNIX Systems Administration
- Hardware Operations & Maint.
- UNIX/C Programming
- PC Networking

Positions also require US citizenship and good interpersonal skills. These are challenging permanent positions offering very competitive salaries and benefits. For more information please send (in confidence) your resume, current/required salary and location preference to:

The Protec Group Inc.
2941 Kenny Rd., Suite 295
Columbus, OH 43221
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

Senior Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design, develop and implement Financial Telecommunications software systems and program Generators for UNISYS Large systems using ALGOL, DMS II, COBOL, GEMCOS, UNC, MPL, design real time simulators for message switching communications processor for Hewlett Packard Computers (HP7000); Requires B.S. degree in Electronics & Communications Engineering or Computer Engineering and two years experience in the job offered or two years related experience as a Computer Systems Analyst; $43,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #41188 "Employer Paid Ad"

MAINE - NH

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & NH for a quarter of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25,000-$50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC.
Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040DTS
Portland, ME 04112
(207)773-4749

Senior Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design, develop and implement banking, financial and business systems using DMS II, COBOL, MICROFOCUS, WF, and Fourth Generation Language LINC (version 12.0) including CLASS Accounting module; Requires Bachelors Degree in Electronics & Communications Engineering or Computer Engineering and two years experience in the job offered or two years related experience as a Senior Computer Systems Analyst; $42,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #41388 "Employer Paid Ad"

Programmer: Will code, test, document, debug, and develop a software package to be installed in existing computer systems. Will maintain, document, and debug existing programs. Will use PRIMOS utilizing MIDAS files to accomplish necessary software modifications and enhancement of the DATAMANN system. Requires BS degree in computer science. Education to include coursework using PRIMOS and MIDAS files. Education to also include 1 course in relational databases. Education to also include 1 course in operating system. Hours: 8:00 am to 4:30 pm, 40 hours per week at $25,000 per year salary. Please send resume to: RJ/MIDAS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street-3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: ROBERT S. FELTON. Reference #V-IL 6457-F. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD

COBOL/ PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Major Illinois corporation is seeking programmer analysts with 2+ years of experience in a DOS/VSE COBOL environment. These new positions will be dedicated to consolidation into one location. You will participate in both new development and maintenance projects. Excellent high visibility to upper management. Excellent relocation and benefit packages. Salary to $30,000.

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

CIS INSTRUCTOR

Applications are invited for the position of Computer Information Systems Instructor. Bachelors degree or hire in Computer Science or related field. Three years non-teaching experience in a computer-related field. Programming and/or software design experience preferred. Nine months position, contingent upon the 1988/89 budget approval. Application deadline date: August 15, 1988. Applications are available from the Personnel Office, Odessa College, 201 W. University, Odessa, TX 79764 (915) 335-6606 *Equal Opportunity Employer*

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Reason to designing, developing & implementing enhancements to Factory Mgmt System (FMS) of major mfg complex. Reason for program analysis & design, coding, testing, implementation, & maintenance of new & existing software. Requires B.S. Computer Science & 2 yrs exp in job or 2 yrs exp as programmer. The 2 years experience in programming must include programming exp in a mfg environment with these applic: Costing Inventory, Customer Pkg Maintenance, Order Processing, Sales Processing, Purchase Orders, & Ship Document System. Must have COBOL programming skills. Must have exp using IBM mainframe with OS/MVS and/or Honeywell mainframe with GCOS. $35,800/yr, 40 hrs/wk. JO #NC8583081, DOT 012.167-058. Apply to Job Service, 717 Market St, Wilmington, NC 28401 or nearest Job Service office.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

HMO company needs a systems programmer with BS/MS CS, 5 years experience with MVS and other IBM software. Experience with IDMS helpful. Send resume to:

Caroline Thompson
John Hancock HealthPlans
1009 Bradbury Drive, SE
Albuquerque, NM 87106

Senior Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design, develop and implement banking, financial and business systems using DMS II, COBOL, MICROFOCUS, WF, and Fourth Generation Language LINC (version 12.0) including CLASS Accounting module; Requires Bachelors Degree in Electronics & Communications Engineering or Computer Engineering and two years experience in the job offered or two years related experience as a Senior Computer Systems Analyst; $42,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #41388 "Employer Paid Ad"

Data Processing

Systems Programmer

San Francisco Bay Area

Our clients have immediate openings for Systems Programmers with:

- MVS or VM Internals
- 1-10 yrs. experience
- experience with conversions and performance monitoring/tuning

Salary commensurate with skills. Send resume to Professionals In Computing, Inc., One Maritime Plaza, Ste. 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111 or call 415/956-7120.

FLORIDA

IMS DB/DC

A "State of the Art" data center seeks 4+ yrs exp in MVS, IMS, COBOL. Good design & anal skill. Degr a +

$45,000

Russell-Warner Associates
2209 N. Lois Ave. • Suite 100
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 870-8906

CA & VJ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P Murphy & Associates, Inc.
10000 RIVERSIDE DR. NO. 5
LOS ANGELES, CA 91602
818/508-8474 714/552-0506

DATA PROCESSING

BASE24, 8 overseas positions available for analysts, designers, and programmers working for large US company. 1 year assignment in BASE24, ATM, and POS. (Electronic Funds Transfer Point of Sale (EFTPOS) in the banking industry a must. Desire to work in England. Salary commensurate with experience. Call Computer Professionals, Inc. immediately at (404) 886-0800 send resume/salary requirements in confidence to: Computer Professionals, Inc., 1252 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, GA 30309. Attn: Darrell Peterson. Excellent opportunity. You may FAX your resume to: (404) 885-0964

IBM 38

Programmers, Programmer Analysts with 1 year plus experience – Let us update you on the rapidly changing IBM 38 market historywide. System 38 salary survey available upon request. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities mail a resume or call Deanna Bear.

DUNHILL OF ALBUQUERQUE, INC
1717 Louisiana NE, Suite 218C
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 262-1871
Exclusively Employer Retained

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Upstate New York

Crowley Foods, Inc., a major dairy company headquartered in upstate New York, seeks an experienced programmer/analyst with COBOL and S/38 experience. Degree preferred with 2-5 years experience. Call collect (607) 771-3209 or send resume to:

Crowley Foods, Inc.
P.O. Box 549
Binghamton, NY 13902
Attention: Susan Maguire

"Simply put, Computerworld delivers just what we're looking for: top-quality job applicants."

Roger Fraumann is Staff Director for Lachman Associates, Inc. (LAI) of Westmont, Illinois. It is one of the largest privately held computer systems software consulting and development firms in the United States.

Roger is pleased with *Computerworld's* contributions to the company's growth. When he needs qualified people to fill positions as the company grows, he turns to *Computerworld*.

"*Computerworld* is the only national publication that we routinely advertise in," says Roger. "Simply put, *Computerworld* delivers just what we're looking for: top-quality job applicants."

To find out how *Computerworld* can help you recruit qualified computer professionals, call John Corrigan, Recruitment Advertising Sales Director, at (800) 343-6474.

COMPUTERWORLD
An IDG Communications Publication

The message at StorageTek is loud and clear

The Future is at Hand.

Storage Technology Corporation is moving forward as a determined competitor in the information storage and retrieval industry. We are financially healthy. We know our market. We are a leader in providing complete solutions to our customers' needs. Currently, we are seeking:

VM Systems Programmer

You will be supporting a diverse community of over 3,000 users by installing and maintaining VM operating system and program product software in a large VM/SP, HPO, ACF/VTAM installation, in addition to developing and maintaining enhancements to VM system software.

Requirements for the position include 2-5 years VM systems programming and experience installing and maintaining CP, CMS, RSCS, and related software. Experience with IBM Assembler, REXX, and SAS programming, as well as hardware knowledge, are highly desirable. Strong interpersonal skills and a commitment to teamwork are essential.

At StorageTek you'll enjoy the stimulation of working with the top-flight technical talent in the business. If you thrive in a systems software development environment, you'll warm to our climate, culture and unlimited recreational activities. That's the beauty of StorageTek in Colorado.

Please send your resume to Barbara Rucker, Department CW12, Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 South 88th St., Louisville, Colorado 80026-3159. We are an equal opportunity employer.

StorageTek

The Information Storage and Retrieval Company.

Systems Programmers

CONNECTICUT POSITIONS

Give your career the strategic edge with Computer Horizons Corp., one of the top DP consulting firms in the United States, with sales now exceeding $70 million. Cited by FORBES and BUSINESS WEEK recently as one of the best small companies in the nation, we're strongly positioned for even greater achievement. Now is the ideal time to join us as we target new markets and extend our geographic presence.

Currently we seek several Systems Programmers with a minimum of 1 year experience in any of the following:

- BAL
- Operating Systems Software
- Communications Protocols
- File Management (DASD)

CHC offers above average salaries, an exceptional benefits package including medical/dental coverage, life insurance, deferred income savings plan (401K), unlimited tuition reimbursement, and a high visability environment conducive to personal and professional growth.

To find out more about your career advantages here, send your resume or call:

John Moultrie
203-855-3040

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
40 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06856

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
"The Solution Experts"
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INFORMATION SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

• One of the nation's principal innovators in the development of Target Activated Munitions and Advanced Space and Airborne Sensor Systems.

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS: New projects and services have created immediate opportunities for Programmer/Analysts with manufacturing experience.

The ideal candidate should be familiar with manufacturing business systems such as MRP, purchasing, shop floor control, inventory control. Experience with IBM MVS and working knowledge of IBM JCL and utilities are a must.

Will convert our manufacturing systems into our new Fourth Generation (ADR DATACOM/DB, IDEAL) environment. Programming skills in a data base management system, such as Cincom Total or ADR Datacom/DB, are desirable. Strong people orientation and excellent communication skills desirable.

Bachelors Degree in Computer Science or equivalent, plus 4 years related experience required.

HUMAN RESOURCES/ FINANCIAL SYSTEMS: Senior person to work with our existing Financial Accounting, ISI Payroll/Personnel System, Proposal, and Program Management Systems. Provide technical leadership to the development of new systems in our fourth generation language (IDEAL).

Knowledge of Data Base Systems with several years of experience in ADR DATACOM/DB, IDEAL or other data base and 4GL system. Knowledge of Personal Computer word processors and spread sheet applications is desirable.

Position requires a minimum of 8 years Information Systems Analysis/Programming experience in an IBM environment. BS Degree in Computer Science or Business Administration is required; advanced degree is highly desirable.

• Aerojet ElectroSystems is located 25 miles east of Los Angeles in the San Gabriel Valley, and close to summer/winter resorts, affordable housing and several excellent universities.

Please call collect or send resume to:
Ann Tatolen, Professional Placement
(818) 334-6262

Aerojet ElectroSystems

P. O. Box 296-A8 . . . Azusa, CA 91702

U.S. Citizenship Required • Principals Only
Affirmative Action Employer

THE WORLDS OF AEROJET GENERAL ELECTRONICS • ORDNANCE PROPULSION • RESEARCH
A GenCorp Company

Lead Data Administrator

The Cleveland Clinic Foundation is currently seeking a seasoned data administration professional to plan, control and manage the data used as an information resource supporting the business objectives of our organization.

Major duties will include the development of logical data designs and structures to minimize redundancy and maximize compatibility of data; providing data modeling support of system development, and developing and maintaining the Institutional Data Model.

The individual we are seeking will have a degree in health care, computer science or business administration and at least 3 years of experience in data administration. Must have knowledge of technical issues involved in data administration, i.e., modeling, enterprise administration, data base theory, etc. Must have excellent communication, motivation and analytical abilities. Systems development skills are a plus.

This is a challenging position which will be responsible for helping us maintain our level of excellence. We offer a competitive salary, full benefits and opportunity for growth. For consideration please send resume to **Jennifer Popovics, Staffing Manager - Staffing Department, The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, One Clinic Center, 9500 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44195.**

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Sr. Information Systems Auditor

Due to internal promotions, Sierra Pacific Power Company has an immediate opening for a Sr. Information Systems Auditor.

Responsibilities include: identifying and prioritizing areas of EDP audit for the company, internal information systems consulting, developing audit programs, performing audits and supervising an Information Systems Auditor.

The ideal candidate will be a skilled professional with at least 5 years of EDP auditing experience and the ability to program in COBOL, Easytrieve and SAS. Academic achievement in Accounting and/or Information Systems and certification as a CPA, CIA or CISA are preferred.

Our environment features an IBM 3061K and 3083J running on the MVS/XA and the VM operating systems, supporting corporate-wide applications in Engineering/Construction, Customer Support and General Accounting.

We offer a top salary, relocation and benefits package. If interested, please submit resume, including salary history, to:

Auditor Recruiter,
SIERRA PACIFIC POWER COMPANY
P.O. Box 10100 • Reno, Nevada 89520

ATLANTA & SOUTHEAST
$25,000 to $65,000
IDMS ORACLE DATACOM IMS DB2 SERIES
VAX MAPICS FOCUS CAD CAM CAE
PACBASE TECHWRITERS DP SALES

ACP/TPF
PROGRAMMING ENGINEER

ACP/TPF Applications Programming Engineer required. Converts engineering, scientific and other technical problems to mathematical format processable by computer in an ACP/TPF real-time environment using knowledge of advanced math. Initiates recommendations for new/improved systems for implementation to management. Conducts feasibility studies on new products and systems evaluated for installation. Work in Direct Access area using real-time step by step trace with structured programming macros and ACP/26 Database Manager for Swiss Airlines. Provides technical training and guidance to less senior systems analysts and programmers in the group. Provides technical expertise in the area of ACP/TPF operating systems software.

Applicant required to have BS degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, or Engineering with at least two years experience in ACP/TPF Applications Development. Education and experience will be found acceptable if applicant has a combination of education, training and experience found to be equivalent to a bachelors degree in Computer Science including at least two years experience in ACP/TPF applications development.

Salary will be $36K for 40 hour work week.

Interested applicants apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, TX J.O. Number 5424918. This advertisement was paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

RSVP SERVICES

• ANALYSTS • PROGRAMMERS
SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

Multiply Your Opportunities

With a network of over 1000 client companies and 200 affiliate employment agents nationwide, RSVP can selectively communicate your credentials to companies offering literally hundreds of choice, current career opportunities, clear across the nation.

We guide, You decide

Our no-obligation, no-pressure employment services to degreed, experienced U.S. citizens and permanent residents include: resume development and interview arrangement.

If you qualify, call Howard Levin or Maureen McCue at 800-222-0153 or (in NJ) 609-667-4488, or send your resume to either address listed below. Our client companies pay all costs.

RSVP SERVICES
One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Bellevue Mall, Suite 209, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd, Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)
Member of the computer/net national employment network

IT'S CALLED THE GOLDEN GATE FOR GOOD REASON

Systems professionals can discover career enrichment and personal satisfaction through the rewarding positions available with our prestigious clients. Logical Options and Sanderson Associates have merged forming Northern California's premier Search Firm.

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.
235 MONTGOMERY ST., SUITE 1000 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104
(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Join An Industry Leader!

Goal Systems International, Inc. is a well-known and internationally respected developer of innovative systems software products for use with IBM and compatible mainframes. Our 13 year history includes world wide growth and a record setting 500% increase in revenue during the last four years. Our enviable record of success means a great deal to us and is a key element to our software developer's successes.

At Goal Systems, software developers direct the design, programming, testing, support and enhancement phases of product development. We are currently seeking creative, knowledgeable professionals to join our Development Team that have the following credentials:

- **Experience with IBM 370 Assembler language (in excess of 30,000 lines prior coding experience)**
- **Experience developing systems software on IBM or compatible mainframe equipment using CICS, VSAM, MVS, or VSE**

In addition, you should have concentrated expertise in at least one of the following:

- **CICS internals experience**
- **Strong knowledge of MVS or VM operating systems structure and flow**
- **Thorough knowledge of VSAM object formats including catalog structure**
- **Indepth knowledge of IMS or DB/2**
- **Previous experience in security, performance, or operations desired**

We offer a competitive compensation plan which includes a base salary plus an attractive commission plan and comprehensive benefits including medical, dental vision, life, and long-term disability insurance and generous profit sharing and 401(k) plans. For prompt consideration, send your resume and salary history in confidence to: **GOAL SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC., Human Resources Department-D1, 7965 North High Street, Columbus, Ohio 43235.** Principals only, no phone calls, please. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

Goal Systems
Software Solutions

IMS DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Sallie Mae, a $25 billion AAA-rated financial services corporation, provides a diverse array of financial products and services to the education credit community and financial market. As our nationwide network of services expands, automated data processing becomes increasingly vital. Our future competitiveness depends on our ability to upgrade and implement systems to manage our business—from loan processing to client support, marketing, and other corporate functions.

That's why data processing professionals play such an important role in our business. Through your ingenuity and technical knowhow, we can build a stronger future for our company ... and you. Be a part of our progress while working in an atmosphere that encourages innovative thinking and rewards technical excellence.

We are currently seeking a senior level Data Base Administrator requiring a minimum 8 years experience using IMS utilities and VSAM with background in IMS applications programming. HERNDON, VIRGINIA LOCATION.

We offer an excellent starting salary and a generous benefits package including a 401K Tax Deferred Thrift and Savings Plan. For consideration please submit resume, including salary history, to Diane Knowles.

SallieMae
Student Loan Marketing Association
1050 Thomas Jefferson Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Rocky Mountain BankCard System, Inc., a national leader in credit card processing is accepting applications for Programmer/Analyst.

Requirements include a minimum of 4 years experience with COBOL, OS/JCL, Command Level CICS. Qualified applicants must have a working knowledge of system methodologies and excellent verbal and written communication skills. VSAM, Panaslet and DYL-280 experience desirable. Credit card processing a plus.

Enjoy a competitive salary and an extensive benefit package. For immediate consideration, send resume and salary requirements to: The Colorado National Bank of Denver, P.O. Box 5168TA, Denver, CO 80217. ATTN: D. Handy, or apply in person, 9-3 Mon-Thurs, Human Resources Dept., The Colorado National Bank Bldg., 17th & Curtis, Suite 1055.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN BANKCARD SYSTEM, INC.
A Subsidiary of The Colorado National Bank of Denver
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

RESEARCH TRIANGLE OPPORTUNITIES

The Underwood Group, Inc.

DP PROFESSIONALS

The Trane Company has immediate opportunities available in its LaCrosse operations for D.P. professionals in the following positions:

DATA BASE ANALYST

Will provide data base support for systems development and data center operations including data base design, implementation support, backup/recovery procedures and performance tuning. Technical operating environment includes MVS/XA, TSO/ISPF, IMS DB/DC, CICS and VSAM.

Requirements: college/technical degree with 3 years of experience in data processing including data base administration, or the development and implementation of data base applications. Will consider equivalent work without degree. Good interpersonal and organizational skills.

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Responsible primarily for program development and maintenance activities, with some assignments including systems specification and design tasks in a manufacturing application.

Requirements: college/technical degree with 2-3 years COBOL host-based system experience and IMS application experience. Knowledge of IBM Mainframe 3081 MVS/XA, TSO desired. Good interpersonal skills and the ability to work in a project team environment.

We offer a competitive salary, a complete benefits package and an excellent location.

Send resume to: The Trane Company, Staff Employment Department 360, 3600 Pammel Creek Road, LaCrosse, WI 54601.

TRANE

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H

EDP PROFESSIONALS

GROWMARK, Inc., a large agri-business, has immediate openings for qualified professionals seeking a challenging opportunity in the following areas:

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsibilities include performing system analysis and design for new data processing systems or making significant revisions to existing systems in a Honeywell environment. In addition to studying and proposing conceptual design alternatives, individual will also present cost and time estimates. An ideal candidate would have at least six years of varied data processing experience and be proficient in both structured programming and structured system design techniques. Strong communication skills required.

APPLICATION SPECIALIST

Responsibilities include both system design and complex programming assignments. Also responsible for applying structured design principles in the design of new data processing systems and publishing system design specifications at the program or system level. An ideal candidate would possess strong programming skills and/or design experience in addition to Honeywell background. Strong communication skills required.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Responsibilities include writing computer programs for larger-scale, mini or microcomputers in support of new development projects or maintaining existing applications. Candidates should possess at least two years of programming experience, have the ability to write COBOL programs and possess knowledge of structured programming.

Located in Bloomington, Illinois, an individual can enjoy the advantages of living in a progressive, two university community. In addition to a competitive salary, we offer an attractive benefit package. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

GROWMARK, Inc.
Manager, Employment & Placement
1701 Towanda Avenue
Bloomington, IL 61702-2500
(309) 557-6126

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING DIRECTOR

The City of Peoria (pop. 124,000) seeks applicants for the position of Data Processing Director: $30,697 - $49,131 annually; excellent benefits. Responsible administrative and managerial work in directing the programs and activities of the EDP department. The City runs a 24 hour operation utilizing NCR V8500 series mainframe. Requires BA in Computer Science or related technical field; extensive DP management experience, strong managerial ability. Equivalent combination of education and experience will be considered. Applications will be accepted until this position is filled.

Apply to:
Employment Manager
City of Peoria
419 Fulton St., Room 203
Peoria, IL 61602

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER

The Process Automation Business, Inc., a subsidiary of Combustion Engineering, Inc., (formerly Accuray Corporation) is seeking several Senior Software Engineers to meet our increasing business demands. The qualified candidates will have a B.S. degree in CIS Engineering plus 5 years applicable experience, preferably with real time systems. A background with objective C or other object programming is a must. The ideal candidate is one who has applied object oriented software techniques toward design of real time systems. This position offers outstanding career opportunities with a highly professional, technical/manufacturing company in the Columbus, Ohio area. Combustion Engineering offers a variety of associate programs, plus outstanding benefits with very competitive salaries. Send resume to: Combustion Engineering, Inc., 850 Ackerman Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43202, attention: Human Resource Representative, M.S. 2120.

Combustion Engineering supplies application packages that measure the product and control the production process in basic manufacturing industries worldwide.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MIS PROFESSIONALS

Due to growth we are seeking individuals with skills in the following areas:

- DB2/CSP
- TELON
- CICS
- IMS DB/DC
- ADABAS
- FOCUS

Consultant and permanent positions available. History and salary to:

Dynamic Database Resources, Inc.
P.O. Box 819097
Dallas, TX 75381
(214) 991-3677
NO AGENCIES

COMPUTER PROGRESS CORPORATION

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for Programmers and Analysts in Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Tennessee with one of the following skills:

- IMS/DB/DC
- DB2/SQL
- PL/1
- CICS
- NATURAL
- FOCUS
- IDEAL DATACOM/DB

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress Corp.
9134 New LaGrange Road
Louisville, KY 40222
(502) 429-8133

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment ads in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 617-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

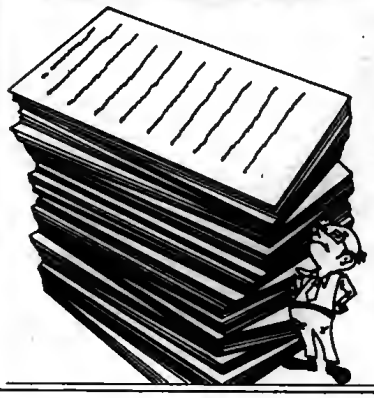
An IDG Communications Publication

Systems Professionals

ALL WORK AND NO SAY...

□□□ makes a career just a job. At Humana, your leadership abilities are encouraged and respected. At Humana, your contributions and professionalism are appreciated and rewarded.

Our Systems Professionals do great work for us because they're motivated to succeed. We only hire the best and the brightest. We're committed to state-of-the-art technology. After all, the work we do at Humana impacts health care nationwide.



We are currently seeking qualified candidates who have a bachelor's degree and 2-5 years experience with IBM 30XX's, COBOL, OS/MVS JCL, VSAM, TSO/ISPF. Some positions require IDMS, ADS/O, CICS. Insurance experience is a plus. We offer competitive salaries and benefit packages, a fitness center and an excellent work environment at our Louisville-based headquarters.

Join us for exceptional challenges and growth potential. Send your resume today to **Rose Schrock, Humana Inc., 500 W. Main St., Louisville, KY 40201-1438. No agencies please.** EOE M/F

Humana®

Data Processing

We're proud of our work...

because we're protecting our most precious resource—our environment—with all the science and technology, all the skill and dedication, at our command. At Waste Management, Inc., a responsible approach to an essential task has enabled us to grow from a $1 billion company in 1983, to twice that size three years later.

We approach information systems the same way. We're running state-of-the-art IBM MVS/XA with ADABAS and NATURAL. We're implementing a full-time program to provide training and counseling for career advancement. We currently seek:

MANAGER, TECHNICAL SERVICES

Responsibilities include management of the Technical Services Staff, including installation and support of mainframe and mid-range operating system software and administration of the mainframe data base. Position requires 4-5 years technical services experience in a large IBM mainframe environment, a minimum of 2-3 years managerial experience and excellent communication skills. College degree preferred.

MANAGER, TECHNOLOGY PLANNING

Individual will lead several activities which support the IS strategic plan including planning for new hardware and software technology, conduct technology evaluations and make recommendations, and assist in developing architectural plans. Should possess a B.S. in a related field, extensive technical planning or technical support experience and excellent oral and written communications skills.

MANAGER, INFORMATION SYSTEMS PLANNING

Individual will be responsible for the integration of the Information Systems plan with the company's strategic and operational plans, coordinate development of the Information Systems plan, ensure integration of application requirements and technology planning. Ideally, you will possess a B.S. in a related field, extensive planning experience and excellent communication skills. Previous experience developing IS plans in conjuction with business plans is preferred.

We're proud of our people...

because of the spirit of dedication and responsibility they bring to their jobs. They're people you'll be proud to work with: innovative, responsive, knowledgeable. And you'll enjoy our very competitive salaries and benefits. Please send your resume and salary history in confidence to Cindy Osowski, Human Resources Supervisor, Waste Management, Inc., 3003 Butterfield Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521. An equal opportunity employer M/F

Waste Management, Inc.

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, CONSULTANTS GROW WITH CMSI

We are an employee owned corporation delivering system solutions to a diversified client base throughout the U.S. Our continuing success will present the opportunity for you to advance your professional career.

As a C.M.S.I. Systems Consultant you will participate in diverse systems and software development projects using advance technlogies. We offer one of the finest compensation, relocation, and benefits package in the industry.

Our offices have immediate openings for application professionals with a minimum of 3 years experience and proficiency in any of the following applications and/or systems:

- * Pharmacy Systems
- * Claims Systems
- * MRP-COPICS/MRP II
- * CICS
- * IMS DB/DC - 3-5 years application system design.
- * IDMS ADS/O
- * DB 2
- * DL-1
- * VAX/COBOL
- * PACBASE
- * MSA
- * TANDEM - Application & Systems
- * S/38, 36 RPG/COBOL (AS 400 Applications)

For further information on any of the above positions, send resumes to: Donald Thompson, Director of Research, Computer Management Sciences, Inc., 7948 Baymeadows Way, Suite 160, Jacksonville, FL 32256 or call Toll Free:

1-800-552-CMSI

Computer Management Sciences, Inc.

Computer

Have You Considered Consulting?

It offers unsurpassed variety, and constant exposure to the very latest technologies. Interaction with a full array of business and technical professionals, in a diversity of industries. And the potential to become one of the most versatile people in your field. As a salaried employee, you'll also receive excellent training and complete benefits.

Have you Considered Minnesota?

For lifestyle, you'll find superb recreational, educational and cultural resources. For careers, you'll find a hotbed of high technology and numerous corporations (including many of our clients) which are leaders in their industries.

Consider AIC.

Analysts International Corporation is Minneapolis-St. Paul's largest DP consulting team—the ideal place for your career. We are interested in professionals with 2 or more years experience in the following:

IBM Mainframe; MVS, COBOL, BAL, TELON, CICS, IMS, IDMS, ADABAS, NATURAL, SUPRA DATACOM, IDEAL PACBASE

Honeywell DPSE: COBOL, DMV, IDS II

MSA

DEC VAX: COBOL, SQL INGRES, C, PASCAL

HP 3000: COBOL, IMAGE

No technician or computer operator positions available. For consideration call Lisa Dumke in 1-800-328-9929 or (612) 835-2330, or send your resume to:

Analysts International Corporation
Department #C-153
7615 Metro Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55435

Equal Opportunity Employer
We prefer to hear directly from candidates.

FLORIDA CONNECTION

P/A's Cobol CICS/IMS	To 40K
S/A's CABS	To 40K
P/A UNIX C DB	To 36K
P/A's MVS PL1 CICS	To 35K
P/A VAX Cobol FMS	To 30K

Call Russ Bray, CPC

SE's ATE ATLAS	To 48K
Sys Prog CICS	To 38K
P/A's S-36 RPGII	To 35K
PA VAX C DB	To 36K
P/A Series 1 EDL	To 36K

Call Leslie Misch

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/286-8909
Dept. C, P.O. Box 89434
Tampa, Florida 33689

System Support Analyst

Phoenix, Arizona

Sophistication. From our networks to our mainframe systems and applications programming. At American Express, we're providing technical talent an opportunity to achieve their professional goals in computer technology. We're more than just a well known name...we're an industry leader with some of the most sophisticated computer opportunities.

As a System Support Analyst for American Express, you will be responsible for providing Situation Management, Change Management, and Problem Management for the world-wide American Express Consolidated Data Network.

Requirements include a working knowledge of IBM's MVS, JES2, TSO/ISPF, utilities, and JCL. Basic knowledge of IBM's VTAM, NCP, NETVIEW, and SNA architecture, and strong interpersonal, communication, and analytical skills are essential. Experience should include working in a large scale IBM mainframe shop and in a large SNA network environment. The environment is 24 hours, 7 days a week, with 12 hour work shifts.

Join our team of professionals in Phoenix! We provide an exceptional benefits package, competitive salaries and excellent growth opportunities. Send your resume with salary history to: **P. Taylor, AMERICAN EXPRESS, P.O. Box 53761, Phoenix, AZ 85072-3761.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Director of Computer and Learning Services
Ohio University

Ohio University invites applications and nominations for the position of Director of Computing and Learning Services. The director is responsible for the areas of academic and administrative computing, voice/data communication systems and the learning resource center. Computing and Learning Services has a staff of 63 FTE and an annual budget of $5.6 million. The computing network of Ohio University consists of multiple IBM mainframe computers and several smaller systems. An IBM 4341 and two IBM 4381's are used to support academic and administrative processing. Campus data communication needs are supported by an extended fiber optic Ethernet connecting more than fifty processors. In addition, the over 7,000-line university-owned telephone system represents part of the multi-million dollar integrated communications network. The computer center will be moved to a completely renovated facility in 1991.

Qualifications: A successful candidate should have a minimum of five years' experience managing large computer facilities, broad knowledge of academic and administrative computing, telephone and communications operations, and learning resources. Excellent management and communication skills are critical. Candidates should possess a minimum of a master's degree or equivalent. The salary range will be in the mid 60's depending on experience and qualifications.

Institution: Ohio University was founded in 1804, making it the first institution of higher learning in the Old Northwest Territory. Located in Athens in the rolling hills of southeast Ohio, Ohio University offers a classic residential campus setting. More than 16,000 students are enrolled in undergraduate, graduate and medical programs of the Athens campus. In addition, the university maintains five regional campuses which enroll another 6,500 students.

Applications: Interested candidates should submit a letter of application and resume showing experience, education and references. Names and telephone numbers of at least four references should be included. Application closing will be September 19, 1988. All applications and inquiries should be referred to:

Dr. Gary Modoo
Chair, Search Committee
212 Hosking Hall
Ohio University
Athens, Ohio 45701

Ohio University is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Institution.

CORVISION/APPLICATION FACTORY

Computer Task Group is an international professional software services firm that provides technical solutions for Fortune 500 clientele.

Excellent opportunities exist in several Southeastern locations for **PROJECT LEADERS, ANALYSTS** and **PROGRAMMERS** with **CORVISION/APPLICATION FACTORY** experience.

CTG provides its employees with stable, long term growth opportunities, in addition to, formal training, challenging assignments and an excellent salary/benefits package. CALL or RUSH your resume to:

COMPUTER TASK GROUP, 100 Colony Square, Atlanta, GA 30361, (404) 881-6152. Equal Opportunity Employer.

CTG

DBA's/ PROJECT LEADERS PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Minimum two years salaried experience in one of the following required:

- COBOL
- CICS
- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/ADSO
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- WANG COBOL
- FOCUS
- PL/1

Datronics is a 12 year old company offering permanent positions on our technical staff. Datronics has immediate openings in the south and southeast for the skills listed above. Other backgrounds will be considered. Paid overtime, benefits and relocation package. Call Jo Ann Vao, Datronics Inc., Suite 240, 1700 Alma Rd., Plano, TX 75075. (214) 596-8200.

datronics inc.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ADABAS
ADS/O IDMS
ORACLE

Excellent Benefits
Salary $30-45K
Southeast Locations

800-874-9595

NPS

NATIONAL PROGRAMMING SERVICES INC

121 Executive Center Drive ☐ Suite 126
Columbia, South Carolina 29210

Programmer Analyst for software manufacturer in Southwest Ohio. Analyze accounting and manufacturing procedures and problems to refine data and convert it to programmable form for electronic data processing. Confer with personnel of organizational unit involved to ascertain specific output requirements, such as type of breakouts, degree of data summarization, and format for management reports. Study existing data handling systems to evaluate effectiveness and develop new system to improve production of work flow as required. Specify in detail logical and/or mathematical operations to be performed by various equipment units and/or comprehensive computer programs, and operations to be performed by personnel in system. Conduct special studies and investigations pertaining to development of new information systems to meet current and projected needs. Plan and prepare technical reports, memoranda and instructional manuals relative to the establishment and functioning of complete operational systems. Prepare programs for computer use. Requires 6 masters in either computer science or business administration specializing in management information systems. Course work must include 1 course in Basic language, 1 course in RPGII language and 2 courses in accounting. Must have 6 months experience in the use of micro computer. 40 hours per week 8:00 am to 5:00 pm. $28,500 per year. Qualified applicants reply immediately with resume to: A MacLean, JO#0885898, Ohio Bureau of Employment Service, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programmer/Analysts with 2 or more years experience. Excellent salary & benefits package.

We're especially seeking:

- IDMS/ADSO-MANUF
- CICS/PL-I
- IBM/ PL-I/ DMS
- IMS DB/DC
- NATURAL/ADABAS
- NOMAD
- VAX/COBOL
- VAX/FORTRAN
- HP 3000/COBOL
- UNY 1100/MAPPER
- WANG/COBOL
- LAN'S SPECIALIST
- VAX/ALL-IN-ONE
- HP/TRANSACT
- ADS/OAT ACCOM/IDEAL
- IBM/ FOCUS
- VAX/RDB

Computer Consulting Group

Contract Professional Services

Contact Us Today!

One Woodlane Blvd.
Columbia, SC 29206
(800) 736-1994

Outside South Carolina
1-800-222-1273

Analytical Systems Engineer to develop, design, and consult in establishing computer-aided design and computer aided manufacturing systems, as applied to automotive industry. M. Sc. in computer studies, with minimum of 15 hours in computer related courses on college or graduate level, including 6 hours each in computer communications and computer graphics, required. Annual salary $51,000.00 40-hour week. Send resumes and transcripts to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref #38188 This ad paid by employer

Data Processing

PROJECT MANAGER, SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

The Project Manager, Systems and Programming, is responsible for the technical and managerial direction in the creation of new programs and maintenance of existing projects in an assigned application area. Requirements are a bachelors degree in any related academic field, and progressively responsible related experience. To apply, submit letter of application, resume and transcripts by August 15, 1988, to El Paso Community College, Personnel Department, Box 20500, El Paso, TX 79998.

EOE/AA

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works!

Just four reasons why more companies run more recruitment advertising in *Computerworld* than in any other specialized business newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 617-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Reading someone else's copy of Computerworld?

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Single Copy Price: $2.00

For faster service call 1-800-255-6286!

* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America $110/Europe $165. All countries $245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medicine/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except DP)
   60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   89. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
   90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   75. User, Other _____
   35. Vendor, Other _____
   (Please specify)
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   10. Vice President, Asst. VP
   21. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., IS/MIS/DP Services
   22. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
   23. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., Analyst, of Systems
   31. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Programming
   60. Programmer, Methods Analyst
   26. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., OA/WP
   66. Data Comm. Network Systems Mgr.
   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   12. Vice President/Asst. VP
   13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.
   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   20. Consulting Mgt.
   70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
   80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   90. Others _____
   (Please specify)
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant
   A. Mainframes/Supermins
   B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   D. Communications Systems
   E. Office Automation Systems
   F. No Computer Involvement

34C831-4

Reading someone else's copy of Computerworld?

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Single Copy Price: $2.00

For faster service call 1-800-255-6286!

* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America $110/Europe $165. All countries $245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medicine/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except DP)
   60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   89. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
   90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   75. User, Other _____
   35. Vendor, Other _____
   (Please specify)
2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   10. Vice President, Asst. VP
   21. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., IS/MIS/DP Services
   22. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
   23. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., Analyst, of Systems
   31. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Programming
   60. Programmer, Methods Analyst
   26. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., OA/WP
   66. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgr.
   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   12. Vice President/Asst. VP
   13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.
   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   20. Consulting Mgt.
   70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
   80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   90. Others _____
   (Please specify)
3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant
   A. Mainframes/Supermins
   B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   D. Communications Systems
   E. Office Automation Systems
   F. No Computer Involvement

34C831-4

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 55 KNOXVILLE, IA 50198

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PUBLISHING SERVICE CENTER
P.O. Box 2008
Knoxville, Iowa 50198-7008

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 55 KNOXVILLE, IA 50198

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PUBLISHING SERVICE CENTER
P.O. Box 2008
Knoxville, Iowa 50198-7008

KENDA SYSTEMS, INC

SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS

KENDA SYSTEMS provides consultants to the East Coast High Tech Community. Talented professionals who take pride in their work are welcome to register with KENDA SYSTEMS

- *TESTING/LOTUS 1-2-3/MACROS
- *TESTING/IBM 370/PROFS/PASF
- *COMM/DECNET/SNA LU6.2
- *TEXT COMPOSITION/SUN/UNIX/C/68K
- *PACE/COBOL/WANG VS
- *PERKIN ELMER/RELIANCE DATA BASE
- *UNIPLEX/QUNIX UTILITIES
- *SYS. PROG/VM MVS WITH 1-2-3 & REXX
- *TECH WRITERS/HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
- *PROG/ANALYST/DB2/ISPF/SQL
- *WINDOWS/SUNVIEW/X-WINDOWS
- *LAYERED APPS/ALL-IN-ONE/RDB IFMS
- *McCORMICK & DODGE/MILLIUM 5.0.2
- *LARGE DBMS/VAX/ADA/SECRET

Forward resume to D. Sierra.

VICE PRESIDENT
Management Information Systems

Expanding, dynamic Midwest regional property and casualty insurance company with state-of-the-art self-developed and maintained information systems seeks highly technically informed management trained person to fill newly created, in every sense of the word, MIS position.

"Cutting edge" capabilities in computer/hardware technology, software, systems/applications programming, electronic information transfer including networking, and word processing, a must. Position reports to the President.

Company located on the shores of Lake Michigan, 150 miles north of Chicago in a beautiful recreational/farming/manufacturing/two college area. Unmatched individual growth opportunity, top salary and benefit program, plus high visibility.

Call 414-458-9131 collect or send resume to John R. Holden, Heritage Mutual Insurance Company, Sheboygan, Wisconsin 53081.

HERITAGE INSURANCE
Heritage Mutual Insurance Company • Sheboygan, Wisconsin 53081

"Equal Opportunity Employer"

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGISTS
Tampa Bay Florida

Nielsen Media Research, the leading supplier of marketing research information on television viewing habits, is actively seeking professionals to participate in the design of new products for our clients.

All of our positions listed below require a BS in Computer Science or equivalent, a strong comprehension of Statistics, proficiency in the language listed with no less than two years of current hands-on experience.

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT POSITIONS

* Experience in the design, development and testing of MVS applications using PL/1 and CICS command level on an IBM mainframe.
* Experience in the design, development and testing of MVS applications using PL/1 on an IBM mainframe and one or more years of experience in development on DEC hardware under VMS.
* Experience in the development of applications in a DEC environment under VMS. Strong analytical skills and the ability to work as a team member or independently is required. Hands-on experience with INGRES, C and PL/1 is a plus.
* Experience in systems level analysis and design and three or more years of PL/1 programming using VSAM.
* Experience in the design, development, programming and testing of applications using BAL and FORTRAN on an IBM mainframe in MVS or DOS environment. PL/1 is a plus.
* Experience in the design, development, programming and testing MVS applications using SAS on an IBM mainframe.

DATA ADMINISTRATION POSITIONS

* Experience in the design of Model 204 database files in a MVS environment. Knowledge of Dictionary 204 is a plus. Prior experience must include systems design and development in an IBM environment.
* Experience in data modeling, entity analysis and logical database design in a relational database environment is required. Experience using Model 204 database is preferred.

All positions require a knowledge of CMS and MVS/JCL. Excellent written and oral skills and the ability to work independently as well as in a team environment are essential.

For immediate and confidential consideration, please send a letter or current resume to:

Human Resources Department - CW-801
NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH
375 Patricia Ave.
Dunedin, FL 34698

an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

Nielsen Media Research

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

THE NATIONAL PROJECT CENTER — THE EXPERTS

The National Project Center
For National Contract Assignments

Put Your Skills To Work Today! Call: 1-800-777-5999

If you are an expert in any of the following areas, explore your options:

McCORMACK & DODGE HR	IMS TELEPHONE BILLING
ADABAS/NATURAL	GENESYS PAYROLL
CICS/INSURANCE	DB2/SQL
SCOS SYSTEMS w/GMAP	IMS DB/DC PL1/IMS
IDMS BATCH	IMS/DBA
PROS WRITERS w/HEALTH CARE	IDMS ADS/O CICS/PL1
IBT BANKING w/TOUCHDOM	DATACOM/IDMAL IMA S/W FOCUS

Hundreds of national assignments are sent each week. Don't miss your chance to enjoy the security of an active career that matches your unique skills with the talents of brand new companies.

The Experts

NATIONAL PROJECT CENTER
4401 W. Tradewinds Ave. #302
Lauderdale by the Sea, FL 33308

CONTINGENCY PLANNERS
Join the team with the growth and opportunities

Contingency Planning Services is a fast growing area in our Consultants to Management practice. We offer talented Contingency Planners an excellent opportunity to grow with our firm.

You should have at least two years of hands-on contingency planning experience including business impact analysis, vulnerability assessment, plan implementation and recovery testing. A Bachelor's degree is required, good written and verbal communication skills are essential. You must be willing to travel.

Opportunities exist in our Great Lakes region. For immediate consideration, send your resume to: Mr. Frank Evans, Recruiting Director, Deloitte Haskins + Sells, 250 East Fifth Street, Suite 1900, Cincinnati, OH 45202-3956. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Deloitte Haskins + Sells

BUSINESS RECORDS CORPORATION

The leader in government services needs additional people to assist in the design and development of new information and image management system products utilizing state-of-the-art processors, communications, optical disks, optical disk libraries, image processing, document storage and retrieval, networking, database, and C. We're looking for degreed, self-motivated individuals who understand structured analysis, design, and programming. Exceptional individuals with less experience will be considered. These positions are in Berkeley, CA, and Dallas, TX. Relocation is included.

We are hiring these key personnel:

- Systems Analyst.....6+ years experience
- Senior Applications Programmer/Analyst.....4+ years experience

Send resume and salary history to:

Sonna Carle
Business Records Corporation
1111 W. Mockingbird, Suite 1400
Dallas, TX 75247

dms DATA MANAGEMENT SEARCH

DMS is a professional recruiting firm, specializing in computer professionals, with offices in ATLANTA, DALLAS/FT WORTH & KANSAS CITY. Our clients are among the leaders in industry and currently have requirements for:

- IDMS DB/DC
- DB/2
- FOCUS
- Systems Programmers
- Adabase/Natural
- COBOL/CICS
- BATCH Cobol
- DATACOM/DBA

For immediate response please forward your resume to: J. Phillip Fields, 5001 Spring Valley, 340E, LB 8, Dallas, TX 75244-3910 or call

1-800-367-6430

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The City of Richmond is seeking a qualified professional to lead its Information Technology Department. Richmond is a vibrant and diversified metropolitan area, rich in history and culture, with well established and healthy economic, business, educational health care, and residential communities. The City itself has embarked upon a long-term plan to improve its business operations, of which Information Technology is a critical element. The current Information Technology environment includes an IBM 3090X mainframe (MVS/XA), a large portfolio of batch and on-line (CICS) systems, fourth-generation languages (e.g., Ideal), a substantial terrestrial network, and distributed processing on mini and microcomputers. The continued development/acquisition of larger application systems is planned, with possible migration to data base technologies and higher level languages. Requires completion of the core curriculum for a Baccalaureate level major in computer science, mathematics, business administration, or related field and five years experience in the management of a data processing center or major data processing function; or an equivalent combination of training and experience. A competitive and attractive compensation package will be provided to the successful candidate. Salary Range: $48,400 - $70,026. Selected applicants must establish city residency within six months of initial appointment. Apply by August 10, 1988 to:

City of Richmond
Department of Human Resources and Employee Relations
City Hall, Room 112
900 East Broad Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 780-6060
EOE/AA

EQUITY

COMPUTER SECURITY SPECIALISTS

Northrop Aircraft Division in Hawthorne is currently seeking computer security professionals who demand of themselves the highest standards and who understand that safeguarding the next generation of defense technology is of paramount importance.

Using your knowledge of DMS (5220.22-M), DIAM's 50-46.5 and NACSIM 5203, you will evaluate, develop and implement computer security specifications based upon customer requirements. You will help guide the technical design of systems including the development, analysis of results and documentation of programming and procedural tests. Requires 10+ years of security experience. An understanding of Tempest requirements and a BS degree a plus.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to: Dawn Roy, NORTHROP AIRCRAFT DIVISION, *Manufacturing & General Staffing*, Dept. CW/3653, 12540 S. Crenshaw Blvd., Hawthorne, CA 90250.

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Northrop is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

NORTHROP
Aircraft Division

VM SOFTWARE ENGINEER to $65,000

Tele-commute or relocate to Southern California

Develop/support VM and CMS mods to expand capabilities of VM/CMS environment. Must have VM internals knowledge and experience modifying VM and CMS. Must have outstanding ASSEMBLER programming skills. Will represent company at user groups and provide customer consulting services.

VM PRODUCT MANAGER $60,000 to $70,000

San Diego software vendor requires 2-5 years experience in VM product management. Will be responsible for 6 existing VM products.

CASC
2062 Michelson Drive
Suite 212
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 752-2300

Systems Programmers & Programmer/Analysts Nationwide

IBM/VM Sys. Prog. Comm/Networks	$60k
IDMS or IDS Prog./Analyst Mfg. Apps	$30k
CICS Sys. Prog. Mfgr. Software	$40k
IMS Prog./Analyst Fin. Apps. (CBSI)	$30k
IBM/VM/MVS Sys. Prog. Comm/Networks	$40k
DCS or IBM PMS Mfg. Apps. (CBSI)	$40k
ASSEMBLER Prog./Analyst Fin. Apps.	$30k
UFI (CBI or UPI/3) PMS Fin. Apps.	$40k
BASIC Prog./Analyst GEMS, VISA	$30k
RPG/BASIC Prog./Analyst GEMS, PMS	$40k

Please send resume to Robert Montgomery or call 919-787-4205

The Data Group
P.O. Box 52055
Raleigh, NC 27612

SOFTWARE ENGINEER—Analyze, design and code software modules for on-line Advanced Train Control Systems (ATCS) applications to operate on Tandem mini-computers and AMD microprocessors. Programming in PAL, C, COBOL, PASCAL and assembler languages. Requires a B.S. in Computer Science or at least eight years experience in software engineering, working knowledge of MS-DOS and UNIX, proficiency in assembler language and at least one high level programming language, and at least one year experience in programming real-time or micro computers.

Selected candidates will be working in a challenging, growth-oriented environment. Salary will be paid $26,000 per year and participate in a comprehensive benefit package. Application by resume.

Send applications to: Mr. Keith Myers, P.O. Box 84600, Lincoln, NE 68501-4600. Refer to job #512602.

1000 DP Opportunities

Tandem 32 Programmers/Analysts	$ 30k
MVS/CICS Programmers $30k + $40k	$ 40k
IDMS/DC Programmers	$ 40k
COBOL/CICS Programmers	$ 40k
IDMS/DC Programmers	$ 40k
Batch/DB2 Programmers	$ 40k
Batch/IDMS Programmers	$ 40k
VAX/VMS Programmers	$ 40k
VAX/VMS Programmers	$ 40k
Mainframe & Assembler Programmers	$ 40k
CICS Programmers $40k + $50k	$ 50k
IDMS Programmers $40k + $50k	$ 50k
MVS/CICS Programmers	$ 40k
Batch Programmers $40k + $50k	$ 50k
Batch Programmers $40k + $50k	$ 50k
Manufacturing Programmers/Analysts	$ 40k
Data Base Batch $40k + $50k	$ 50k
Data Base Batch $40k + $50k	$ 50k
Real Time MVS $40k + $50k	$ 50k

Corporate Personnel Consultants
[illegible] Atlanta, GA 30[illegible]
[illegible]
Attn: Bob Young, C.P.C.

CP&L: Where The Right Environments Come Together

Immediate Opportunities In Applications Development

Consider what you want from your career and then picture an ideal lifestyle. If you could have the right environment for both, your next career move would be an easy one. With CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, a major force in Southeastern power generation and distribution, the personal and professional environments come together to provide an excellent base for long-term satisfaction.

Let's examine our state-of-the-art technological environment first. Along with wide use of personal computers, we're operating two IBM 3090-200's, one IBM 3083J, one Amdahl 5860, and one Amdahl 5870. The CICS on-line environment has been growing at the rate of 40% per year. Recently we have expanded to a new Data Center. We're operating under MVS/XA and VM/CMS utilizing an SNA/SDLC network consisting of over 3,000 terminals and printers. Our programming languages are COBOL and DATACOM/e IDEAL. We have a growing Information Center environment and are aggressively pursuing end-user computing and office automation technologies.

Now, about personal lifestyle. With CP&L in the beautiful Carolinas, your leisure time can take place in the mountains or on the seashore—or in many great areas in between. Year-round, we enjoy a mild but seasonal climate and a wide variety of recreational and cultural events. The area has a moderate cost-of-living, excellent schools and fine housing.

We have recently completed a large strategic planning study and have a significant backlog of technical and application development projects. We are in transition from a largely maintenance mode to an aggressive development mode. We are seeking talented individuals for the following:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & DB ANALYSTS

5-plus years experience in a development environment versus a maintenance environment. Highly desired experience would include: Structured analysis techniques; Relational Data Modeling; DATACOM/DB; On-line real-time systems; Arthur Andersen's Method/1; Prototyping; Application Generators.

PROGRAMMERS

1-5 years structured coding experience in a development environment versus a maintenance environment. Highly desired experience would include: DATACOM; COBOL; IDEAL; CICS.

CP&L offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and opportunities to advance. If interested in becoming part of our important team of professionals, send resume with salary requirements to: Susie Brown, Recruitment Representative, Dept. CW81, CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, P.O. Box 1551, Raleigh, NC 27602. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

CP&L

Carolina Power & Light Company
Energy In Operation

Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex banking, financial and business systems requirements, design, develop and implement financial and management systems and configuration control on UNISYS Large Systems (A5, A9) using ALGOL, DMALGOL, DMS II, COBOL, COMS and WFL; provide systems support function. Requires B.S. degree in Computer Science, Computer Engineering or Mathematics and two years experience in the job offered or two years related experience as a Computer Systems Analyst. $37,000.00 per year, 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref #41688 "Employer Paid Ad"

PIERCE COUNTY, WA
INFORMATION ADMINISTRATOR
Data Processing
$35,126 - $46,380 annually
Closing date must be received by 4:30 PM August 22, 1988

Applicants should obtain a job announcement and original application form from The Pierce County Personnel Department, Room 1A-127, County City Building, Tacoma, WA 98402. Job Service Phone (206) 591-7468. Resume in lieu of application is not acceptable. PIERCE COUNTY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex manufacturing and banking requirements, design, develop and implement manufacturing and banking applications requirements on UNISYS mainframes B6808 using DMS II, COBOL, ALGOL, GEMCOS, SDF, ACCES and UNISYS Fourth Generation Language LINC II; Requires B.S. degree in Computer Science or Industrial Engineering and two years experience in the job offered or two years related experience as a Computer Systems Analyst, $36,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref #41489 "Employer Paid Ad"

Senior Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex systems requirements, design, develop and implement Financial Telecommunication Network software, application and Management Information systems for UNISYS mainframes using DMS II, COMS, ALGOL, DCALGOL and COBOL. Requires M.S. degree in Computer Engineering or Electronics & Communications Engineering, one year experience in the job offered or one year related experience as a Senior Computer Systems Analyst. $38,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref #41686 "Employer Paid Ad"

Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design, development and implementation of complex financial and insurance systems on IBM 3090 and 3081, Burroughs mainframes B6700, B6900 and VAX 11/750 using IMS DB/DC, IBM-DB/VSE, TRON/SPT, COBOL, PL/1, ADR/IDEAL, JCL, DCL, DMS II, DATATRIEVE, MFS, IDMS, VM and IRTS; Requires Masters degree in Computer Science or Industrial Engineering and one year experience in the job offered, or one year related experience as a Computer Systems Analyst. $37,500.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref #42688 "Employer Paid Ad"

Advertising in Computerworld's recruitment pages will expand your pool of computer-professionals by 612,000.

To place your ads
Call toll-free
800-343-6474
In Massachusetts
(617) 879-0700
Or send copy to:

Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road
Box 9171
Framingham, MA
01701-9171

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Nationwide service organization has an excellent employment opportunity available for a Programmer/Analyst at our corporate office in New York City.

We have recently installed a DEC/VAX 8350 and is in the implementation phase of a major financial package. The Programmer/Analyst will join a very small team of data professionals.

This position requires several years' of experience using COBOL in a VAX/VMS environment, experience in the development of financial systems, and ability to work independently. Good knowledge of IBM/Compac personal computers will be a further advantage.

We offer a competitive salary ($35-45K) and a comprehensive benefits package. For consideration, please send your resume and salary history in complete confidence to:

Reply to CW-88672
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Recruit qualified computer and communications professionals with the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network of eight leading computer newspapers.
Call Lisa McGrath at:
(800) 343-6474
for more details.

Recruit top talent regionally or nationally with Computerworld.

You can recruit qualified computer personnel across the United States when you place your advertising in *Computerworld*.

That's because *Computerworld* gives you your choice of regional or national editions to deliver your recruitment advertising message. And because you'll reach more than 612,000 computer professionals every week — including the nation's top talent.

Call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6476 (in Massachusetts, 617-879-0700) for all the details.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

SR. ACP/TPF SYSTEMS ANALYST

Senior ACP/TPF Systems Analyst required. Initiates recommendations for new/improved systems for implementation to management. Conducts feasibility studies on new products and systems evaluated for installation. Assists in the development of functional requirements and operating procedures for customers. Functions as a project leader and/or technical leader as necessary for group of 8-15 analysts. Assists in the technical evaluation of personnel assigned to the group. Provides technical training and guidance to less senior systems analysts and programmers in the group. Provides technical expertise in the area of ACP/TPF operating system software.

Applicant must possess B.S. Degree in Computer Science, math or Engineering plus four years experience in ACP/TPF Systems Analysis. Education and experience will be found acceptable if applicant has 6 to 10 years of practical experience in ACP/TPF systems software analysis at increasing levels of responsibility and achievement. (Sound to be equivalent to a BS degree) including at least 4 years experience as an ACP/TPF technical project leader.

Salary to be $46K for a 40 hour work week.

Interested applicants please contact Oklahoma Employment Security Commission, 5105 E. Skelly Drive, Tulsa, OK 74105. J/O Number 091030. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST. Design and develop new programs and techniques for tracking vascular structures in digital subtraction angiographic images, based on the modification of the double-square-box region-of-search algorithm, using the iterative deconvolution technique. Test programs using receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curves, and perform statistical analyses on the performance in relationship to the selection of a number of parameters in the tracking program using images from a data base. Works with team to develop computer-aided diagnostic schemes on angiographic images. Interfaces VAX 11/750 computer with associated image processing units and peripheral devices and development of software needed for interfacing with film digitizing/TV camera system. Requires M.S. degree in Medical Physics, Physics, or Computer Science. Education to include one year research involving statistical data analysis. Education to also include use of POP 11 or VAX 11 in three courses, one course in telecommunications networking, and one course in numerical analysis. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $2,136.00 per month salary. This is a university position. Please send resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago Illinois 60605. Attention: LEN BOKSA. Reference #9510-B. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

THE COMPUTER CONNECTION

SPECIALIST IN PLACING IBM COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Send resume in confidence to:

THE COMPUTER CONNECTION
P.O. BOX 624
GRAHAM, NC 27253
ATTN: SHERRY RAMSEY
(919) 227-6586

VICE PRESIDENT
POST SALES SUPPORT
$150,000 + Equity

Southern California IBM Mainframe software vendor needs polished professional with fast-track record and experience building support department staff from 20 to 60 plus. Current similar vendor experience most desirable. Will relocate.

CASC
2082 Michelson Drive
Suite 212
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 752-2300

Sr. Software/Hardware Engineer, Nuclear Medicine for manufacturer in NE Ohio to design & develop real time acquisition software for processing & reconstructing images of nuclear medical equipment. Implement mathematical algorithms including fast Fourier transform for image processing; develop real time software to control said equipment; design & develop all correction systems for gamma ray camera, develop clinical applications software for nuclear medicine computer systems; design & troubleshoot random & periodic digital data acquisition hardware; supervise a computer hardware designer & a technician. Requires M.S. in Biomedics or Biometry & B.S. with major in Physics and/or Computer Engineering, Computer Science or Electrical Engineering & 6 mo. experience either in duties described or on working with acquisition program for gamma camera & verification of algorithms for gamma camera's correction. 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, Mon-Fri. $27921mo Qualified applicants reply immediately with resume to R. Lachter, JO# 1083823, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS/ ENGINEERS

Immediate opportunities exist to join the Midwest's most dynamic consulting firm. Excellent salary and benefits package. Current opportunities include:

- **SYSTEM 38**
- **Relational Databases**
- **UNIVAC/MAPPER**
- **IDMS/ADS/O**
- **APL**
- **HOGAN**
- **BENCHMARKING**
- **IMS/CICS**
- **TANDEM**
- **CAD**

Resumes or call:

FCS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.
801 W. Randolph St., Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60606-2280
1/312/993-3434
Attn: John Finch *or* John Inskip, COP

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

The Pacific Stars and Stripes, a US Forces newspaper headquartered in Tokyo, Japan, seeks a Computer Programmer preferably with Wang VS systems experience. Duties will involve modification and implementation of business application packages. Experience with program generators, COBOL, BASIC, micro-computers and telecommunications in a distributed processing environment is desired. Experience with AP, AR, FA, PL, IC, OE and POS applications in a wholesale/retail publishing and distribution business will be considered a plus. Basic pay is $22,908 per year plus tax-free cost-of-living and housing allowance, or free bachelor's quarters, commissary and EX privileges, group insurance and retirement. Home leave after 3 years and every 2 years thereafter, as well as other benefits.

Send resume on DA Form 3433, available at any government personnel office - or write to us for the form - and mail it to Pacific Stars and Stripes, ATTENTION: CPM, APO San Francisco 96503-0110, no later than 6 September 1988.

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES
1-800-423-5383

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 61210 Houston, Texas 77208

SYSTEMS TECHNICAL SPECIALIST
(Grade Level 14)

Enhance and support corporate communications network software. Design, develop and implement communications software and develop network strategies for corporate communications network. Participate in product development reviews.

Requires Bachelors degree in Computer Science. Requires 6 years experience with design and development of data communications software, communications networking, A series (large systems: A9, A15) data communications, BNA (Burroughs Network Architecture), software protocols, including POLL/SELECT and BDLC. Requires 2 years concurrent experience with X.25, HDLC, DC ALGOL, and NEWP. Salary $3,508.33 per month, 40 hours per week, 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Submit resumes to:

Michigan Employment Security Division
Michigan Department of Labor
7310 Woodward Avenue
Room 415
Detroit, MI 48202
Control No. 34-668
(Employer Paid Ad)

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR INFORMATION SERVICES

The North Carolina Memorial Hospital seeks an individual who will be responsible for administering matters related to the control, scheduling, and operation of automated systems and the provision of related services in the multi-computer environment of a major university teaching hospital. Reporting to the Director of the Information Services Division, this position will manage personnel, equipment installation and operation, production quality assurance, and technical services. Qualified candidates will have a minimum of 3 years progressive management experience in multiple facets of a computer operations environment. Masters degree preferred. Salary commensurate with experience. Send current resume and salary requirements to:

R. L. TeBockhorst
Director,
Information Services Division
North Carolina
Memorial Hospital
Manning Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

PERMANENT AND/OR CONSULTING POSITIONS

IBM
- Programmers-COBOL, CICS, 3-5 years experience
- Strong MVS Programmers

DEC
- Programmers--VAX, VMS, BASIC, banking experience a plus

UNISYS
- ALGOL Programmers

Please call 212-684-3950
Or Submit Resume To:
HANK WALSH ASSOCIATES
475 Fifth Ave, NY, NY 10017

CONSULTING
IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES

ADS
TPF
DMS
PL/1
IDMS
SCOS 2
ORACLE
TANDEM
CA/IMX
COMMUNICATIONS
D.O.E. Sensitive Projects

CALL TODAY!
301-921-0666
COMSYS INC
RE: CW #81
4 Research Place, #100
Rockville, MD 20850
E.O.E.

PC/UNIX TRAINERS

Put your knowledge of small computers and UNIX-based systems to work or a consultant are wish our organization. We are looking for several people who have the knowledge and ability to train others concerning:

- **PC USAGE** - Instruct new users of UNIX-based Software Systems on general applications, experience with word processing, spreadsheet and DBMS software required.
- **PC ADMINISTRATION** - Instruct customer system administrators on UNIX-based computer systems including diagnostics, troubleshooting, security, optimization and utilities.
- **PC MAINTENANCE** - Instruct customers on the topics of hardware architecture, hardware troubleshooting, component replacement, and installation.
- **UNIX SYSTEM PROGRAMMING** - Instruct UNIX system programming topics including fundamentals, shell, C language, and database management. Six months high level language programming and relational database experience required.
- **NETWORK ADMINISTRATION** - Instruct such network topics of installation, administration, configuration and operating requirements. Experience applying the ISO model and knowledge of Ethernet, DNA, TCP/IP and/or general LAN protocols required.

All positions require good communication and interpersonal skills, in addition, you must be a U.S. citizen, be able to obtain a passport, and be willing to travel for extended periods. Any teaching experience helpful.

No entry-level resumes will be considered.

Only those responses including current and required income and statement of U.S. Citizenship will be considered. Interviews will be conducted after Sept. 1. Please submit your resume identifying which position(s) you wish to be considered for at Department IT-JM.

ComputerPeople

- **COMMITTED TO THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF CLIENT SATISFACTION**

50 Northwoods Blvd
Worthington, OH 43235

CONSULTANTS

Advanced Programming Resources, Inc., a dynamic, growth-oriented, computer consulting company has consulting positions available in Chicago, Columbus, and Dayton, Ohio.

APR provides you with an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits package including major medical, dental, long-term disability and a 401K pension plan, and the opportunity for professional growth and development.

Engineering Consultants for Chicago and Columbus requires:

- B.S. in Computer Science, M.S. a plus
- (1) year or more work experience in any of the following areas:
  - Real-time software design and development within a UNIX/C environment
  - Call processing software design and development
  - Switching system requirements and architecture
  - System integration, system testing, and device drivers
  - Operating systems development, and local area networks

Business Systems Consultants for Columbus and Dayton requires:

- (3-5) years minimum working experience in any of the following areas:
  - IDMS, IMS DB/DC, ADSO, CICS
  - ACSCOBL, DATATRIEVE, VSAM, VTAM, OS JCL
  - COBOL, PL/1, ASSEMBLER, FORTRAN
  - MANTIS, NATURAL, IDEAL, ADABAS
  - VAX/VMS, DOS/VSE, VM, MVS
  - NCR/V/RX/UNIX/TOWER
  - PROGRESS

OUR SUCCESS IS OUR PEOPLE!

Please submit your resume to:

Robert G. Williams
Technical Resources Manager
APR, Inc.
2716 Tuller Parkway Drive
Dublin, OH 43017
An EOE M/F/H/V

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

APR
An ADS Company

Glaxo Inc. is not only one of the Top 10 ethical pharmaceutical firms in America, we're also the fastest growing research-oriented company in the country. As such, we can offer exceptional career opportunities, state-of-the-art facilities, and a firm commitment to producing the most effective pharmaceuticals that experience, imagination, and advanced technology can create. Join Glaxo, and apply your knowledge and career ambitions where they'll do you the most good.

We currently have the following position available.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST II

We have begun planning for a comprehensive introduction of Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM) at our manufacturing facility located in Zebulon, N.C. (near Raleigh). A major component of our CIM strategy will be the implementation of a state-of-the-art warehousing control system which is currently under development. The system, which will operate in a DEC Microvax environment under VMS, is written in "C", utilizes the Informix relational database and will employ bar coding and radio data terminals.

This position, which requires a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or a related area and 3-5 years applications development experience in a DEC VMS environment utilizing "C", will initially be responsible for providing primary support for the warehouse control system. Some travel to our vendor's site in Santa Clara, California will be required during the first 6 months. Pharmaceutical or related industry experience in manufacturing applications development is preferred.

At Glaxo Inc., growth opportunities and up-to-date facilities are complemented by a location (near Raleigh/Durham) that has excellent resources in close proximity. Prestigious universities, scenic vistas, lively recreational areas, and exciting cultural opportunities are all a part of the daily life of the Glaxo professional. Further, we reward talent and creativity with an excellent salary and benefits package (including a completely equipped, on-site athletic facility). Candidates interested in this position, please send your resume, including salary history, to:

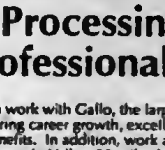
Human Resources Department
Job #3620B850

Glaxo Inc.
P.O. Box 15398
Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709

(No Phone Calls, Please)
No Private Agency Referrals, Please

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

Paving the way to a healthier world.



Data Processing Professionals

Put your experience and talents to work with Gallo, the largest winery in the world. We are offering career growth, excellent compensation and paid fringe benefits. In addition, work and live in California's beautiful San Joaquin Valley, 90 miles from San Francisco where you can enjoy affordable housing and ideal living conditions. Our immediate needs include:

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT:

A major effort is underway to implement a new portfolio of integrated application systems in the areas of: Order Processing, Inventory Management, Sales, Marketing, and Financial/Administrative Systems. Our operating environment is an IBM 3090, operating under MVS/XA and running DB2. Requires a proven track record as an Applications Designer/Developer.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION:

DB2 will form the foundation upon which we build a new portfolio of application systems, and senior level DBA professionals are needed to implement DB2 in a 3090 MVS/XA environment. Requires a proven track record in DB2 Implementation, Administration, Security and Performance tuning.

If you've got the drive it takes to be the best and would like to join a leading edge 3090/DB2 installation, please forward your resume to:

E. & J. Gallo Winery
Professional Staffing, Department CW81, P.O. Box 1130
Modesto, CA 95353.

E.&J. GALLO WINERY

An equal opportunity employer. M/F/H.

MARKETPLACE

IBM controller market chaotic

Noncache 3880s finally stabilize; full-function 3990 shipment delayed

BY ROBERT J. CALLERY
IDC FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP

After experiencing declines in value of more than 40% from January to March of this year on the used computer market, the noncache IBM 3880 Model 3 control units have rebounded slightly to regain some of their lost worth.

With current retail prices approximately 33% of list price, these control units appear to be short-term solutions for end users who are reluctant to place orders for the currently unavailable IBM 3990.

The 3880 Model 3 control units, which support IBM's newest 3380 Model J and K disk drives, are readily available on the secondary market; however, they do not support any of the advanced functions announced with the new 3990.

This year held promise for IBM and its customers, as both were anticipating availability of the new family of control units, the 3990s, which were announced in September 1987 along with 3380 Model J and K disk drives.

The new 3990 Model 3 cache controller offers advanced functions that provide significantly improved performance benefits over the existing 3880 cache controller family.

In anticipation of the expected availability of the new controller and improved performance associated with it, end users embraced the high-capacity 3380 Model K. Shipments of the Model K boomed as MIS shops looked to save floor space and gain performance.

Two factors — the expected availability of the new controller and availability of the new disk drive — caused used prices of the older noncached 3880 controllers to decline substantially.

Shipments delayed

However, a twist has developed. On April 5, IBM quietly announced that shipments of the new full-function 3990 Model 3 cache controller, originally expected to ship in the third quarter, would be delayed until the first half of 1989. The company cited problems with the new microcode as the reason for the delay. To appease customers interested in purchasing 3880 cache controllers, IBM reduced the purchase price from 5% to 15%, depending on the model.

Many customers, including those who were not using cache controllers on a large scale, intended to buy cached 3990s. Now, however, 3990 shipment dates are no longer in sight. Such long lead times have led to diminishing demand for the 3380 Model K, since not all of the associated performance benefits are realized without the 3990.

However, IBM has stated the cachless 3990 Models 1 and 2 will ship in the third quarter of this year. For customers wishing to take a 3990 Model 3 without the cache functions and install the cache and microcode when they become available, IBM is offering a 2% discount. Nevertheless, some IBM customers are passing on this offer and filling their short-term needs with inexpensive 3880 Model 3s.

On the secondary market, the supply of IBM's only available cache controller, the Model 23, has remained limited.

IDC Financial Services Corp. research indicates that the 3880 cache controllers constitute approximately 20% of the installed base of controllers. Because of the limited acceptance of this product, availability on the secondary market has remained limited. With no subsequent product available supplying any cache functions, there is no reason for a user to dump an installed 3880 Model 23.

On July 1, IBM once again reduced the purchase price and the month-to-month rental costs of the Model 23s. When the 3990 and new 3380s were announced last September, IBM reduced the month-to-month rental rates an average of 64%. This time, price cuts across the board ranged from 5% to 15%, and rental prices were lowered an additional 35%.

This move is primarily intended to give IBM customers an inexpensive alternative. The company realizes it has to offer its client base an attractive option or risk losing business to third parties or plug-compatible competitors. This offering makes the sting of long lead times for 3990s a little easier to bear.

For more information, contact IDC Financial Services Corp.'s Terri LeBlanc at 617-872-8200.

IBM storage products

Current retail fair market value

	Date shipped	IBM list price	Percent of list price
3880 Model 1[1]	4Q 1979	$51,000	18%
3880 Model 1[2]	4Q 1979	$51,000	25%
3880 Model 3[1]	1Q 1981	$51,000	26%
3880 Model 3[2]	1Q 1981	$51,000	35%
3880 Model G23	4Q 1984	$177,500	76%
3990 Model G3	NA[3]	$200,000	NA

[1] Values represent machines with serial numbers between 10444 and 20000
[2] Values represent machines with serial numbers above 20000
[3] Not applicable; slated to ship in the first half of 1989

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY IDC FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP
CW CHART

PC Products

TURN YOUR OLD XTs INTO SPEED DEMONS ABSOLUTELY!!!

Designed for precision fit in XT/AT/ATjr style cabinets.

New 286-16 Zero Wait System Board Installed, RISK FREE $1099.00

- CPU - Harris Semiconductor CMOS 80C286-16 for low power high reliability
- RAM - 1Mb dynamic 60ns memory for true zero wait operation
- CHIPS - Latest THREE (3) AT Chipset for low heat & board dependability
- 80287 - Coprocessor socket independently clocked for greater speed & flexibility
- I/O - 8 expansion slots at 8MHz for true compatibility
- SYSTEMS - Fully tested from $1595!

100% IBM Compatible

WARRANTY — Full one year on parts and labor. Nationwide service available.

Installation Contract Maintenance Available Through GE Computer Service

Run Lotus 1-2-3,™ dBASE III™ & AutoCad™ Up to 3 Times FASTER

LANDMARK - 20.8 MHz
NORTON SI - 18.7

1-800-338-3130

AdvanTech

Trademarks IBM XT AT ATjr International Business Machines, dBASE Ashton Tate, Lotus 1-2-3 Lotus Development, AutoCad AutoDesk

AdvanTech Corporation 261 Cedar Hill Street, Marlboro, MA 01752 (508) 481-6009 FAX (508) 481-5215

A new way to advertise your PC products...
Look For
"PC Products"
each week in
The Marketplace

The BoCoEx Index

Closing prices report for the week ending July 22, 1988

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent low
IBM PC Model 076	$700	$950	$600
XT Model 086	$1,100	$1,100	$875
XT Model 089	$1,350	$1,400	$1,150
AT Model 099	$2,050	$2,350	$1,800
AT Model 239	$2,550	$2,650	$2,125
AT Model 339	$3,100	$3,250	$2,900
PS/2 Model 30	$1,525	$1,650	$1,300
PS/2 Model 50	$2,275	$2,375	$1,900
Compaq Portable I	$750	$800	$575
Portable II	$2,200	$2,375	$1,650
Portable III	$3,000	$3,100	$2,700
Portable 286	$2,250	$2,350	$1,675
Plus	$1,100	$1,100	$900
Deskpro 20-MHz	$1,200	$1,450	$975
Deskpro 286	$2,475	$2,475	$1,800
Deskpro 386	$5,100	$5,100	$4,600
Apple Macintosh 512	$725	$825	$595
512E	$825	$925	$650
Plus	$1,100	$1,125	$850
Plus 20-MHz	$1,350	$1,350	$1,350
SE	$2,000	$2,300	$1,925
SE 20-MHz	$2,450	$2,600	$2,500
II	$4,750	$4,750	$4,500
NEC Multispeed EL	$900	$950	$650
Toshiba T3100/10	$1,750	$1,625	$1,550

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP

PC Products

Used Equipment

Introductory Offer

Dealers, Resellers & VARs

- Baby 286 (8/12 MHz), OK. $210
- Baby 286 (8/12 MHz) 512K, legal Phoenix BIOS $380
- 386/16 (20 MHz), bare, legal AMI BIOS.....$450

Ask for latest 80386-16 CPU and 1 MB Ram pricings

- Special stock clearance 80286-8 .....$25

Chartered Electronics, Inc.

**Call (415) 875-3636
**Fax (415) 877-8048

Ex-stock delivery. Offer while stock lasts. Additional cost for shipping & handling. Prices subject to changes without prior notice

---

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING

IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING

IBM SYSTEMS
Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE

(213) 394-1561
CALIFORNIA

Ocean Computers, Inc.
919 Santa Monica Blvd. Ste. 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401

IBM

BUY · SELL · LEASE

SYSTEM 36/38

43XX 30XX

AS/400

AT&T VOICE SYSTEMS

SERIES 1

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

JEMPSEY ASSOCIATES

(714) 847 8486

(800) 888-2000

It's NEW!

Computerworld

MARKETPLACE

Reach

Information

Systems

Professionals

Where They Shop For:

- *PC Products*
- *Used Equipment*
- *Hardware*
- *Software*
- *Communications Equipment*
- *Rental & Leasing*
- *Time & Services*
- *Supplies*
- *Bids & Proposals*
- *Training*
- *Financial/Business Services*

CALL NOW

Northeast:
(508) 620-7784

Midwest:
(508) 620-7758

West:
(508) 620-7759

East:
(201) 967-1358

WANTED

OBSOLETE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote on your system.

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc.
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 341-2695
Call Collect!

BUY, SELL LEASE IBM CPU's

3090 - 400 E, 4381 - PO2
3081 - D, G, K 3089 - 001
Pillar Silent Blocks

GTEX Financial Group
(214) 783-1212

DEC VAX & PDP 11

BUY-SELL-NEW-USED

Systems, Peripherals, Options available for sale

Looking to purchase VAX and PDP 11 Systems, Hardware

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
436 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406 FAX: (303) 493-6409

We Buy & Sell

DEC

Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line New & Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminal

The Recognized Leader
Honeywell Minicomputer
Sales and Support

BCS

BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES
Beartoot Road
Northbor MA
508 393 6839
FAX 508 391 [illegible]

LOGIN

ID: C.D. Systems Inc.
PASSWORD: SAVINGS
MAIN MENU:

A) DPS 6 PLUS
B) DPS 6
C) LEVEL 6
D) UPGRADES
E) PERIPHERALS
F) ACCESSORIES
G) SOFTWARE

CHOOSE ONE:

(Then call your C.D. Systems Inc. Marketing Representative for Details.)

CD systems inc.
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE
14614 Grover • Suite 200 • Omaha, NE 68144
(402) 330-2310

SHOP in...
Computerworld's
MARKETPLACE
Call for details!
(508) 620-7784
(508) 620-7758
(508) 620-7759
(201) 967-1358

BUY OR SELL NEW OR USED

IBM PC * XT * AT * PS/2
COMPAQ * HP * AT&T * WANG
MACINTOSH * APPLE 2

1-800-262-6399

Boston Computer Exchange Corporation
MA 617-542-4414
FAX 617-542-8849

---

digital

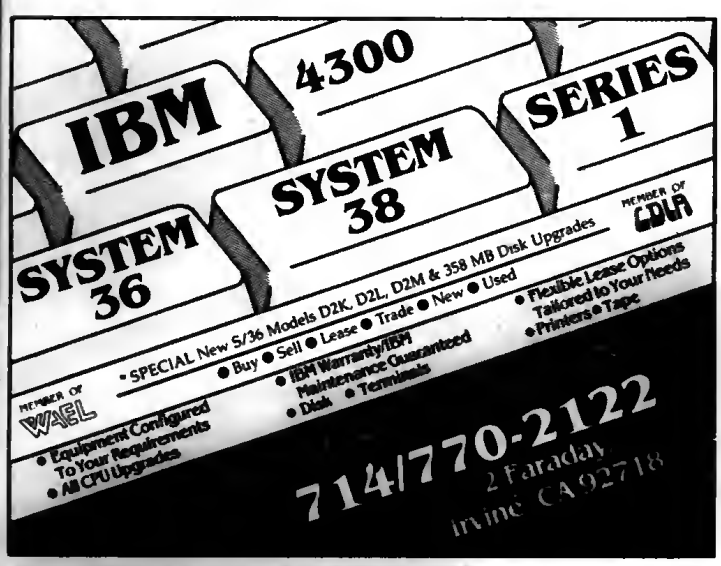
QUALITY NEW AND USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
BUY - SELL - LEASE - RENT

WANT TO BUY RA81's RA60's RA80's	LQPO2-AA with Sheet Feeder $850.00	TU78 - AB $11,000.00
DV380T1-AA MICROVAX 3600 NEW and USED CALL	MICROVAX II's Complete Systems with License $18,000	VAX 11780 XA-AE Complete System $15,000.00

TRIDEX corporation
375A WEST HOLLIS STREET
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03061

PHONE 603-886-0383
FAX 603-886-0914

Used Equipment



Reconditioned Digital Equipment and Peripherals

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI first! Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is eligible for DEC maintenance.

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

CSI Comparex Systems, Inc.
One Cabot Place, Stoughton, MA 02072
In Mass. (617) 344-2800
FAX (617) 344-4189
Call toll-free 1-800-225-6499

Carlson Computer International
3534 E. Sunshine, Ste. H
Springfield, MO 65804-2924
TEL 417-887-1907 FAX # 417-887-2305
BUYER • SELLER • RENTOR
LEASOR • TRADER of DEC Equipment
"We love to spend money buying DEC equipment."

MEMORY CHIP SHORTAGE
For a limited time, we are actively buying excess, surplus, or unused memory boards; all brands. Call for top dollar.
dda

BUY SELL & LEASE
IBM System 34 • 36 • 38
4300
Oakland Computer Services
P.O. Box 1144
S. Lancaster, MA 01561
800-544-2275

HP 3000
ATP's • S/70
7937H • 7933H
Available in Quantity
Processors • Peripherals • Systems
All In Stock - Immediate Delivery
All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance
BUY • SELL • TRADE
RENT • LEASE
ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277

IBM SPECIALISTS
800-251-2670

PRIME
EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE
NEW, PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY
PLUS THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE
1ST SOLUTIONS, INC
11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020
602-997-0997
ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

DEC 8300 SYSTEM
For Sale by Owner
2 yrs. old - DEC Maintained
831 RA-AE; RA81-EA; TU81-AA
Software included, transferable at no charge:
VAX/VMS, FORTRAN, DTR, CDD, RDB, EDCS, DECNET
$100,000 or Best Offer
Available after Sept. 5
We Pay Freight
Call Dick (617) 631-3833

CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING
PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

Partial Listing	DATA GENERAL	Call for Prices
Systems	**Memories/Options**	**Peripherals**
MV 20000 MOD1	MV20000 4,8,16,32 MB	6161 S/S 147MB
MV 20000 MOD2	MV15000 4,8,16,32 MB	6160 S/S 73MB
MV 10000 MOD20	MV10000 2,4,8 MB	6214 S/S 600MB
MV 10000 8MB	MV8000 2MB	6061 S/S 192MB
MV 8000-II 8MB	S-140 250KB	6122 S/S 277MB
MV 6000 6000 Series	DESKTOP (All Sizes)	6329 120MB
MV 7500 4MB	ISC - 2	6236 S/S 354MB
MV 4000 DC Loaded	IAC - 16	6237 S/S 1.08GB
MV 4000 2MB	IAC - 8	6239 S/S 592MB
S-140 HFF, BMC	**Terminals**	6125 Streamer
Desktop All Mods	D200	6026 S/S 800/1600 BPI
System Upgrades	D211	6300 1600/6250 BPI
MV20000 Mod 1 to Mod 2	D215	4374 1200 LPM
MV10000 Mod 8 to Mod 20	D410	4373 880 LPM
MV10000 Mod 10 to Mod 20	D460	4327 300 LPM

International Computing Systems
Box 343 Hopkins, MN 55343
(612) 935-8112 FAX (612) 933-8664
WANTED: DEAD OR ALIVE - All DG Systems

DEC PDP-11
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL
THE One-Stop EXCHANGE!
• CPUS • TERMINALS
• DISC DRIVES • PRINTERS
• INTERFACES ETC
DCE DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC
FAX (415) 887-0300 TLX 706888
Call (415) 887-3100

This is where your ad can reach 612,000 MIS/DP Professionals who shop each week.

Featuring:
- PC Products
- Used Equipment
- Hardware
- Software
- Supplies
- Rental & Leasing
- Acquisitions
- Time & Services
- Financial/Business Services
- Bids & Proposals
- Communications Equipment
- Training

For information, call:
West: (617) 620-7759 **Northeast: (617) 620-7784**
Midwest: (617) 620-7758 **East: (201) 967-1358**

$ SAVE $
IBM DISPLAYWRITERS

4341 - 4381
Buy - Sell - Lease
Trade-in
Systems and Peripherals
Hawkes Bay Computer
(408) 866-1020

WORD PROCESSING
IBM Displaywriters
5525 - OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219 - 5253 - 5258
6670 PRINTERS
SYSTEM 34 36
WANG - NBI - PC S
CDB FINANCIAL
3520 OLIDO ROAD
DALLAS TEXAS 75220
800 548 6791
214 324 3481
Member CDLA

Used Equipment

THE MARKET MAKERS

Since 1964
A Leader in IBM
Computer Sales
And Leasing

COMPUTER MERCHANTS

CDLA

THIRD PARTY SPECIALISTS IN IBM® EQUIPMENT

(914) 769-2686

FAX (914) 769-4897

200 BRADY AVE. • HAWTHORNE, NY 10532

S/38 S/36 S/34

SERIES 1

BUY - SELL LEASE

Systems, Peripherals Upgrades

Source Data Products Inc.
969C Industrial Road
San Carlos, CA 94070
1-800-333-2669
415/326-7333

9370 CLEARANCE

9375-60
9335-A01
9335-B01
9347-001

ASKING 75% OF LIST
Call Hal Carroll
CA 408-241-3677

(800)426-4381
MARKETEX

FOR SALE
DGMV 20,000 MOD II Sys
Available Now
Maintenance Eligible
50% Off List
WANG VS65 Sys
PRIME 9950, 9955 Sys
Priced to Sell
WANT TO BUY
XEROX 8700, - 90 Printer
Mior Online
Xerox 8700, - 90
Rick Bryant (305) 755-8981

WANG
VS • OIS • PC
WPS • 2200
SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS
DISCOUNT PRICES
FREE INSTALLATION
(617) 547-1118 • (800) 447-1188
CALL FOR OUR LATEST PRICES
E.L.I. SYSTEMS inc.

FOR SALE
Microdynamics Model 50 Computer CAD System for Design Work Includes:
IBM XT, 20 Meg Hard Disk Drive with Monitor
Black & White Video Camera
Ink Jet Printer
For more information, call:
Tom Barreto at (212) 730-7800

WANTED
(200) IBM 3178-C30
Firm Deal!
Need by 9-23-88
AVAILABLE
3090.001 (New)
Ships 9-23-88
Ontario Investments, Inc.
(CDLA Member)
315-455-1580
Ask for Karen Fecco

Appearing in the
COMPUTERWORLD
MARKETPLACE

- Closing Prices Report On New and Used Equipment
- Market Trends And Analysis
- Fair Market Value Data
- Computer And Software Training

Reach The Decision Makers As They Reach For Computerworld Each Week.
To Place Ad, Call:

Midwest: (508) 620-7758
Northeast: (508) 620-7784
West: (508) 620-7759
East: (201) 967-1358

Time & Services

- IBM/3090 Environment MVS/XA
- IBM/4381 Environment VM/CMS
- TSO, CICS, VM, CMS, PROFS
- Compilers and Packages
- No Charge Connect or Memory
- PAYROLL, and HOGAN Banking
- Fixed Rates Available
- Facilities Management

for online information call

(300-2400 baud 8 bit, no parity 1 stop bit) and enter the access code **FIN-TECH1** when prompted.

Financial Technologies
14300 Sullyfield Circle
Chantilly, VA 22021
(703) 631-4300

MICHCON
Interactive Computer Technologies
COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3084
• Batch Processing • Public Network Access
• Timesharing • Laser Printing
Route 202, Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-9400
Contact: Joyce Bogenrke

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- We find your lowest prices
- Nationwide service since 1968.
- All mainframes.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 666-6100

DEC CONVERSIONS

VAX	RSX	RT	RSTS	IBM	PC
TAPE			DISK		
800			RL02		
1650			RX01		
6250			RX02		
CARTRIDGE			FLOPPIES		
TK50			360K		
TU58			1.2M		

MEDCOM Info Systems, Inc.
Ask For Bob (714) 966-8620

VAX TIME
5¢ PER CPU SECOND
• DIRECT ORDER LANGUAGES
• PROGRAMMING AVAILABLE
• NATIONWIDE ACCESS
medcom Information Systems, Inc.
Ask for Bob at (714) 966-8620

Full-Service Remote Computing With a Difference

Let us be your data center. And get high-quality computing service that can make a big difference in your bottom line. All from MichCon Computer Services.

Full IBM compatability

MVS/XA JES2	IMS/DC
VM/XA	IDMS/R
CICS/VS	DB2
ROSCOE	QMF
TSO/E	PROFS

We also have the latest programmer productivity aids: FILE-AID, DBUG-AID, CICS PLAYBACK and CICS ABEND-AID to name a few.

We provide state-of-the-art systems, software and security for major clients across the country. And we deliver high-quality, cost-effective services that include:

- Laser and high-speed custom (advanced function) printing
- Mail insertion

For more information, call
1-800-521-0444

MichCon Computer Services
9225 Auto Club Drive
Dearborn, MI 48126

DEC SPECIALISTS
VAX 8600 & PDP-11
TIME SHARING
NO CPU CHARGES
$7/$10
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES®
212-944-9230

- TIMESHARING
- GENERAL CONSULTING
- SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
- FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
- COMPUTER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
- HARDWARE MAINTENANCE (NY METRO AREA)
- MEDIA CONVERSION
- EXECUTIVE SEARCH
- COMPUTER ASSOCIATES ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR VAX/VMS

Omnicomputer, Inc.®
1440 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

ON-LINE WITH COMPUSOURCE

- Multiple centers
- MVS, VM, DOS
- RACF, CICS, IMS
- Decision support software including SAS
- Volume and term discounts
- Worldwide access
- Full technical support
- Laser printing
- Disaster recovery services

COMPUSOURCE
(919) 469-3325

How to increase your power without paying the price.

Turn to Manufacturers Hanover Data Services Corporation for low-cost, state-of-the-art timesharing and information Center services

- Secure environment
- Software includes MVS/SP, VM/SP, VM/XA, TSO, GDDM, CMS, and Presentation Graphics Equipment
- Processing done on IBM 3084 MX3 and IBM 4381 systems
- Accessible via many telecommunications methods
- Volume discounts

For more information write:
Jeff Daum
Manufacturers Hanover Data Services Corporation
P.O. Box 26
Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072

Or call (201) 596-3030

Manufacturers Hanover

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

© 1987 Manufacturers Hanover Trust

COMPUTING SERVICES

MVS/XA VM/370 DOS/VSE
CICS TSO CMS
DB2 IMS/DBDC 4GL SAS

MULTIPLE CPUs -
50+ MIPS

TELENET, TYMNET
IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

DEDICATED SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

GIS
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
515 COMMERCE DRIVE
OAK BROOK, IL 60521
312-574-3636

Get into the Market...
Computerworld's
Product Classified
MARKETPLACE
Reach Over 512,000
Information Systems Professionals!
Call for all the details
(201) 967-1358
(508) 620-7758, 7759, 7784

Bids & Proposals

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING PRESERVATION & DEVELOPMENT
Office of Rent & Housing Maintenance
DIVISION OF CODE ENFORCEMENT

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING PRESERVATION and DEVELOPMENT (HPD), 75 Maiden Lane, Room 7000, 7th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10038, BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED NO LATER THAN 1:00 p.m. on Wednesday, August 17, 1988.

BIDS WILL BE PUBLICLY OPENED AND READ AT THE TIME, DATE AND PLACE SPECIFIED

At 11:00 a.m. on Thursday, August 18, 1988, Department of Housing Preservation and Development, 75 Maiden Lane, Room 7000, 7th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10038.

For providing Keypunching and Verification Services for the Division of Code Enforcement.

Blank bid forms, the Contract Documents and further information may be obtained by applying in person, to the Director of Operations, Division of Code Enforcement, 100 Gold Street, Room 8192, 8th Floor, New York, New York, where specifications, Contract Documents, Bonding and Insurance Requirements may be obtained.

A pre-bid conference will be held on Thursday, August 11, 1988, 100 Gold Street, New York, New York, Room 9189 at 2:00 p.m.

The proposed contract shall be subject to all Equal Opportunity provisions as required by State of City statutes, rules and regulations.

Tri-state NY/NJ/CT Vendors required.

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS
FINANCIAL INFORMATION SERVICES AGENCY (FISA)
CITY OF NEW YORK

The Financial Information Services Agency of the City of New York is seeking proposals from management consulting firms for work required in connection with the development, design and implementation of an automated contract reporting system for the city of New York Office of the Comptroller and Office of Management and Budget. Copies of the Request for Proposals may be obtained from Ms. Marlene Cintron at the Financial Information Services Agency at 111 Eighth Avenue, 13th Floor, New York, NY 10011 or by phoning Ms. Cintron at 212-206-3052.

A Proposers' Conference will be held at 10:00 A.M. on August 18, 1988; the deadline for receipt of proposals is 10:00 A.M. on September 7, 1988.

Please note, both the Proposers' Conference and the submission of proposals will take place at the Office of the Comptroller. Further details may be found within the Request for Proposals.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF PHILADELPHIA
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL ("RFP") FOR ELECTRONIC PAYMENT PROCESSING PILOT SYSTEM

The Federal Reserve System has commenced a research and development project to evaluate use of high-reliability, high-availability computer systems of a "fault-tolerant" design to replace its existing electronic payment processing systems. A Request For Proposal will be issued in August for development of a three-site pilot system, including all hardware, environmental and application software.

Vendors interested in receiving the RFP must make a written request to:

J.W. Bowman Jr.
Vice President and Project Manager
Electronic Payments Processor Pilot Project
Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia
Ten Independence Mall
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106
(215) 574-6079

All requests must be received no later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time, August 11, 1988.

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1366, due Tuesday, August 23, 1988 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of 100 80286 based microcomputers, 100 dot matrix printers, and related software for the MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. Charge $10.00

Detailed specifications may be obtained free of charge from the CDPA office or at the specified cost by submitting a written request accompanied by the appropriate payment.

NOTE: Valid forms of payment are comprised of: an a Mississippi bank, certified check or POSTAL money order. NO CASH OR OUT-OF-STATE CHECKS. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS
FINANCIAL INFORMATION SERVICES AGENCY (FISA)
CITY OF NEW YORK

The Financial Information Services Agency of the City of New York is seeking proposals for 3270 displays/printers for use in the City's Payroll Management System. Copies of the Request for Proposals may be obtained from Ms. Marlene Cintron at the Financial Information Services Agency at 111 Eighth Avenue, 13th Floor, New York, NY 10011 or by phoning Ms. Cintron at 212-206-3052.

A Proposers' Conference will be held at 11:00 A.M. on August 9, 1988; the deadline for receipt of proposals is 5:00 P.M. on August 16, 1988.

Further details re the conference, specifications and proposals submission may be found within the Request for Proposals.

Tape Testing

COMPUTER TAPE CERTIFICATION

LOCATION	PRICE PER TAPE
Western States	$3.50
All Other States	$4.00

We specialize in computer tape cleaning & certification. Our price includes all UPS freight charges, so we will reimburse you for shipping costs incurred in sending us the tapes & return them to you within one day at our expense. Terms are net 30.

PHOENIX COMPUTER SERVICE
8949 Reseda Blvd., Unit 107
Northridge, CA 91324
(800) 727-TAPE

Computerworld MARKETPLACE
Where Information Systems Professionals Shop
Call for information:
(201) 967-1358 (508) 879-0700

Supplies

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.50 ea.
600' Reel $3.75 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

FOR SALE
Available 8/1/88

1 - 600 capacity tape rack
3 - 216 capacity enclosed tape cabinets
3 - 120 capacity tape racks
700 - 2400 feet used tape reels (most with self-loader bands)

Contact Jerry Gill
Petroleum Marketers, Inc.
(804) 288-4127

Software

FREE TRIAL OFFER!

for our VEHICLE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SYSTEM

HP 3000 Computer Systems

FLEET-MAN is the FIS proprietary computer software package developed to provide transportation departments and equipment managers with a powerful tool for maintenance and management planning of any type of vehicle, carrier or heavy equipment.

FLEET-MAN application programs:

- Vehicle & Equipment Maintenance
- Repair Scheduling & Billing
- Asset Tracking, Replacement
- Inventory Control of Parts
- Purchase Order Control
- Fuel Management
- Workshop Scheduling

For further information and a brochure on FLEET MAN, CONTACT

FIS
Fleet Information Systems
18437 Sherman St., Suite 8
Reseda, California 91335
(818) 609-7099

SOFTWARE TRACKING

Looking for Software?
Check with us for information

VOLTA
INFORMATION SYSTEMS
2200 N. Lake Parkway
Suite 240
Tucker, GA 30084
(404) 938-9358
Telex: 446903 VOLTA USA

Rental & Leasing

BURROUGHS UNISYS

B20 - B7000

A Series - V Series

All Peripherals

Low Lease Rates

Depot Maintenance

COMPUTER PROVISIONS CORPORATION

800-832-4664

Desk Top Publishing

STOP PAYING PRINTERS FEES

We will put together the system you need at a price you can't beat.

medcom Information Systems Inc.
6312 E. Santa Ana Canyon Rd., Suite 301
Anaheim Hills, CA 92807
Ask For Bob (714) 998-8520

Conversion

CONVERSION SPECIALISTS

AUTOMATED CONVERSIONS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

DOS TO BVS
HONEYWELL TO IBM
MACRO TO COMMAND
RPG TO COBOL
ASSEMBLER TO COBOL
PL/1 TO COBOL
OTHER LANGUAGE/ SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS

BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES
120 MILLCREEK RD. NILES, OH 44446
(800) 521-2881

Programmer Tools

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 200 manufacturers with over 600 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases and much more. Call today to receive a FREE comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection
7249 Whipple Ave NW
North Canton, Ohio 44720

800-336-1166 US

800-225-1166	Canada
216-494-3781	AK & OH (Collect)
216-494-5260	FAX
9102406879	Telex
216-494-3781	International

Hardware

BUY SELL LEASE
DEC/VAX

CALL
COMPUTER PROVISIONS
Lou Vascek
Kelly Kagels
(216) 248-7878
or
(800) 832-4664

Go Shopping in...
Computerworld's
Product Classified
MARKETPLACE

Reach Over 612,000 Information Systems Professionals!
Call for all the details

Midwest: (508) 620-7758
West: (508) 620-7759
Northeast: (508) 620-7784
East: (201) 967-1358

You Have 12 Ways To Advertise Your Products In The MARKETPLACE
It's Computerworld's Product Classified
MARKETPLACE

Featuring:

- ☐ PC Products
- ☐ Used Equipment
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Rental & Leasing
- ☐ Supplies
- ☐ Training
- ☐ Conversions
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Communications Equipment
- ☐ Time & Services
- ☐ Bids & Proposals
- ☐ Financial Business Services

Reach over 612,000 Information Systems Professionals by placing your ad in the MARKETPLACE.

Name:_____
Company:_____
Address:_____
City:_____
State:_____ Zip:_____

☐ I am enclosing ad material with this form.

_____ columns wide x _____ inches deep.

Return this form and advertising material to:

Computerworld Product Classified
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
1-800-343-6474

TRAINING

Confronting false expectations

Management's perceptions of training can differ greatly from reality

BY NAOMI KARTEN
SPECIAL TO CW

Ask a group of end-user trainers about their chief frustrations and the subject of expectations invariably comes up. Most trainers have to contend with users' false hopes and assumptions about the training process. Although these perceptions may be widespread, trainers can take steps to diminish them.

Here are four expectations and assumptions trainers frequently face and the reality of the situation:

• **Everyone can benefit from computer training.** Some managers assume that the sooner everyone on staff is trained, the better, no matter whether the staff members need to use a computer in their work. These managers assume that employees will retain what they have learned indefinitely, whether or not they use it.

Reality: Computer learning is quickly followed by computer forgetting if people do not have an opportunity to use what they have learned. Training is most effective when it precedes computer use as closely as possible.

This means users should not attend personal computer training if they will not have access to a PC; they also should not take a class three months before an upcoming assignment if they can take it one month beforehand.

By keeping trainers informed of upcoming needs, department heads can help ensure that training is available when staff members can benefit from it most.

Once trained, employees who are given management-sanctioned time to practice will be more likely to boost their productivity — and do so sooner.

• **Training leads to instant productivity.** Managers of user departments often expect that simply attending a class will make their subordinates capable of generating immediate productivity gains. When training doesn't lead to quick improvement, management sees the training itself as responsible.

Reality: It is reasonable for managers to assume that computers *can* contribute to productivity improvements. But initially, productivity may actually decrease while newly trained users gain experience in using their computers to do tasks that they used to perform manually.

• **Developing a new course is a snap.** This is a common assumption, and one frequently made by those who have never developed course material. Trainers regularly receive requests for courses in complex topics such as desktop publishing. When they fail to deliver, users often view the training staff as unresponsive.

Reality: Developing a new course is complex and time-consuming. In fact, course development may take anywhere from 30 to 200 or more hours for each hour of class time, depending on the course format, the complexity of the subject, the materials available and the experience of the developer.

• **Training is a nice perk.** Many trainers have had employees enrolled in their classes who have no reason for being there. Ask them why they are there and they respond, "Because my manager sent me." Often, management views PC training as a reward for a job well done.

> ELIMINATING INVALID expectations and assumptions is never easy, but trainers may be able to reduce them by communicating with users' management about them.

Reality: When training staff and classroom space are limited, as is the case in many organizations, people who attend training without a specific need waste everyone's time — their own, the trainer's and that of everyone else in the class.

More important, they take space that could be allocated to those who need the training. Sending people to a class who have no prospect of using the material can make training a very costly effort.

Eliminating invalid expectations and assumptions is never easy, but trainers may be able to reduce them by communicating with users' management about them.

They can do so using a variety of methods, such as meeting periodically with each department head (for example, every six months to a year); holding large forums for management; or sending out special mailings and writing articles for the company or information center newsletter.

More important than the format of the communication, however, is how trainers approach the subject. The key is to focus on benefits.

In other words, trainers should not find fault with management for erroneous expectations or criticize them for actions taken as a result.

Instead, trainers should articulate how computers can be used more effectively if training is properly understood and appropriately utilized. Trainers can work with department heads to identify users for whom training will be most beneficial. In the process, they can convey reasonable expectations.

Karten is president of Karten Associates in Randolph, Mass.

Seminars

WORDPERFECT
COMPUTER
TRAINING SEMINAR
• AUGUST 5, 6, 7th
• WORDPERFECT
• PRACTICE (HANDS ON)
SESSIONS
• AIRPORT HILTON - EL PASO
• LICENSED & BONDED TRAINING
SPECIALISTS
For More Information call
(505) 523-8467
MULTI-SKILL TRAINING CENTER
156 Wyatt Dr
Las Cruces, NM 88001
(505) 523-9234

SETA
Southeastern
Telecommunications
Assn.
13th Annual conference
Sept. 12-14
Marriott Marquis
Hotel
Atlanta, Georgia
● Seminars ● Exhibits
● Speakers
For more information call:
SETA Office 803-731-5640

MARKETPLACE
Is Here!
Reach Over 612,000
Computer Professionals!
Call for all the details
(508) 879-0700 ext. 758, 759, 784
(201) 967-1358

COMPUTER BASED
TRAINING
● On-Line Systems Design
● Data Base Concepts
● ADS/On-Line
● CICS/VS
● DB2
● IMS/VS
● IDMS
● IDMS/R
● ADABAS
● Typequick Typing Teacher
FEATURES:
● P.C. Based ● IBM Compatible
● Mono or Colour Monitor
● Interactive ● Self-Contained
BENEFITS:
● CONVENIENT ● EFFECTIVE ● ECONOMICAL
CONTACT:
FIRST CLASS SYSTEMS
1-604-538-7246
P.O. Box F110-164, 264 H Street, Blaine, Washington 98230
OR
#201, 15225 Thrift Avenue, White Rock, B.C. V4B 2K9
AGENT INQUIRIES WELCOME

COMPUTERWORLD
Training Sections
Turn to the Training section of COMPUTERWORLD's issues for an interesting editorial feature addressing these and other questions.
8/15 Interactive videodisc
8/29 Cost-benefit analysis for training
9/12 On-line computer-based training
9/26 Teaching end users how to troubleshoot problems
Call for more information
508-620-7794

ON-SITE TRAINING
SEMINARS
CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR NEEDS
MAINFRAME SEMINARS
● IBM OR CDC APPLICATION & SYSTEM SOFTWARE ● CP COMPANIES ● ALC
● LAN PROGRAMMING ● MODEM USAGE ● CICS ● DB2 ● VSAM
● "C" PROGRAMMING ● R:BASE 5000 ● NATURAL LANGUAGE ● MAGICAL PROGRAMMING ● RECORD MANAGER
PC SEMINARS
● LOTUS 1-2-3 ● SYMPHONY ● DBASE III
● LAN FOR EXECUTIVES ● MULTIMATE
● WORDPERFECT ● PC LITERACY ● WORDSTAR
ADA PROGRAMMING • COMPUTER LITERACY FOR EXECUTIVES
• SOFTWARE ENGINEERING CURRICULUM
OVER 500 SEMINARS AVAILABLE
FOR INFORMATION
713-432-0900
CRINER-DANIELS & ASSOCIATES INC

READ
ALL
ABOUT IT!
● Closing Prices on New & Used Equip
● Fair Market Value Data
● Computer and Software Training
● Computerworld MARKETPLACE
201-967-1358
508-620-7758
508-620-7759
508-620-7784

WESTBROOK
COMPUTER
SERVICES INC
IBM Mainframe Training
● CICS ● VSAM
● DB2 ● IMS
On-site ● Hands-on Seminars
For Scheduling Information
Please Call
(407) 260-5484
SOFTWARE EDUCATION CONSULTING
883 East Semoran Blvd
Suite 220-31/Casselberry FL 32707

COMPUTERWORLD

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

Vice President/Associate Publisher/Val Landi, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700

BOSTON: Northern Regional Director/David Peterson, District Manager/Bill Cadigan, Sharon Driscoll, Account Manager/John Wanis, Sales Assistants/Alice Langley, Lisa Bonaccorso, Paula Wright, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

CHICAGO: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, Midwest Regional Manager/Kevin McPherson, District Manager/Larry Craven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sullivant, Karol Langs, COMPUTERWORLD, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, District Managers/Fred La Sapia, Frank Genovese, Sales Assistant/Linda Pelaes, COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

LOS ANGELES: Western U.S Director/Jan Harper, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carolyn Knox, District Manager/Darren K. Ford, Sales Assistant/Bev Rauk, COMPUTERWORLD, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 255, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Western U.S Director/Jan Harper, Senior District Manager/Ernie Chamberlain, District Managers/Michels O'Connor, Alicia Sarabella, Sales Assistants/Christine Warhorst, Robert Contreras, Matt Zahrnen, COMPUTERWORLD, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, Southeastern Regional Manager/Kevin C. Harold, Account Manager/Alissa Christie, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, Southeastern Regional Manager/Kevin C. Harold, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Paula Smith, COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Product Classified Advertising Director/Eastern Account Manager/Debbie Eisenberg, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

New England Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

Midwest Account Manager/Mary Campo, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

Western Account Manager/Karen Massimino, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING: National Recruitment Sales Director/John Corrigan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:

New England Recruitment Manager/Al DeMille, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, 9171 (508) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic Recruitment Manager/Warren Kolber, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

Midwest Recruitment Manager/Patricia Powers, O'Hare Corporate Tower One, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60019 (312) 827-4433

Western Recruitment Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18004 Skypark Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

South-Atlantic Recruitment Manager/Kathryn Kress, 3022 Javier Road, Suite 210, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115

Recruitment Telemarketing Account Executives: New England/Nancy Percival, New York/Jay Novack, Mid-Atlantic/Pauline Smith, Midwest/Ellen Casey, Western/Chris Glenn, 1-800-343-6474 or (508) 879-0700

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Company

Fritz Landmann/President

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-875-8931

Vice President/Associate Publisher, Val Landi

OPERATIONS Vice President/Operations, Matthew Smith. Business Manager, Mark Sullivan.
SALES Advertising Director, Carolyn Novack. National Recruitment Sales Director, John Corrigan.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Carter. Product Classified Operations Director, Anne E. Hadley. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

MARKETING Vice President Marketing & Circulation, Jack Edmonston. Marketing Communications Director, Jan Bell. Marketing Services Director, Audrey Shohan. Manager/Marketing Communications, Mary Doyle.

CIRCULATION Vice President Marketing & Circulation, Jack Edmonston.
Director of Circulation Worldwide Management, Maureen Burke. Director of Circulation Promotion, Carol Spach.

PRODUCTION Production Director, Leigh Horrath. Assistant Production Director, Carol Polack.
Production Manager, Beverly Wolff. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

Argentina: Ruben Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 8, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 54 134-5583. Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR).

Asia: S.W. Chan, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (011) 852 5 861 3238. Telex: (780) 72627 (CONNOR HX).

Australia: Alan Power, IDG Communications Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4399133. Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMNOR).

Austria: Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., Zaglergasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43-222 9380500. Telex: (847) 115 542 (SCH/A).

Brazil: Nay Knust, Computerworld do Brasil, Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25-11 andar, 20.091 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8223. Telex: (391) 21 30838.

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (011) 45 1955 695. Telex: (856) 31566.

France: Francois Chaussonnerie, Computerworld Communications S.A., 168 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: (011) 33 14 747 1272. Telex: (842) 91 3234 F

Hungary: Dezso Futasz, Computerworld Informatika Co. Ltd, H-1536 Budapest, Pf. 366, Hungary. Phone: (011) 36 1 239 458. Telex: (861) 22 6307 (CWI H).

Italy: Jean-Louis Redon, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Via Vida 7, 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39-2-281-3432. Telex: (843) 3353318.

Japan: Dick Yamashita, Computerworld Japan, Akasaka Dresscheich Bldg., Minato-ku, Tokyo 107. Phone: (011) 81 3 581 3862. Telex: (781) 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

M. Nakamura, IDG Communications, Japan, c/o Marcom International, Inc., Akasaka Center Building, 1-3-12 Motoakasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan. Phone: (011) 81 3 403-8515. Telex: (781) 27941 (Attn for all CW Publishing publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Harry Morales, Computerworld/Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F., Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (905) 914-4214 or 6308. Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, CW Communications B.V., van Eeghenstraat 64, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (011) 31 20 646426. Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL).

New Zealand: Martin Taylor, Computerworld Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor 15 Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64-9-779-902. Fax: (011) 64 9 780 244.

Norway: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovnveien 43, 0576 Oslo 5, Norway. Phone (011) 472 647725. Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N).

People's Republic of China: Chen Minghun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Phone (011) 47 814 9174. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Francisco Zabala, CW Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo, 18. 4B, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014. Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E).

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone (011) 46 8 67 91 60. Telex: (854) 14904 9 (IDGACN).

Switzerland: Gerhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 19 Postfach 253, CH - 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (845) 819 710 (CWCI CH).

Taiwan: Leona Wang, ACE Media Agency Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 26-578 Taipei Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: (011) 02 751 3535. Telex: (785) 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications).

London: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WC1 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 1 831 9252. Telex: (851) 262346 (THEPUB G)

United Kingdom: Euan Rose, Beere Hobson & Associates, 34 Warwick Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 09 26 512424. Telex: (851) 311851 (BEEHOB) (Representative for all CWCI publications).

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Communaciones, C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 13, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 20

West Germany: Eckhard Utpatel, CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Rheinstrasse 26/28, Postfach 40 0429, 8000 Munchen 40, West Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360980. Telex: (841) 5215350 (COMW D).

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGovern	Axel Leblois	William P. Murphy
Board Chairman	Chief Executive Officer	Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 80 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG publications each month. IDG Communications publishes more titles in the IDG News Service offering the latest in domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina; ASIA'S Communicationsworld, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich; BRAZIL'S Computerworld, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo; CANADA'S Computer News; CHILE'S Informatica; Computerworld; DENMARK'S Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, CAD/CAM World; FINLAND'S Mikro Tietoviikko; FRANCE'S Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Reseaux Informatique; GREECE'S Computer Age; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC Mikrovilag; INDIA'S Dataquest, PC World India; ISRAEL'S People & Computers Monthly, People & Computers Weekly, Bilgat Mamsh; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Japan, Sunshine News; MEXICO'S Computerworld Mexico, PC Journal; THE NETHERLANDS' Computerworld Nederlands, PC World Benelux; NEW ZEALAND'S Computerworld New Zealand, Computerworld Mania; PC World Mania; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly; SAUDI ARABIA'S Arabian Computer News; SOUTH KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, PC World Korea; SPAIN'S Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, PC World Espana, Communicaciones World; SWEDEN'S Computer Sweden, Mikrodatorn, Svenska PC World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerwelt Schweiz; UNITED KINGDOM'S Computer News, ICL Today, Lotus, PC Business World; UNITED STATES' Amiga World, CD-ROM Review, CIO, Computer Currents, Computerworld, Digital Video, Federal Computer Week, GO Magazine, Hyper Publications, InCider, Infoworld, Macintosh Today, Macworld, Computer + Software News (Micro Marketworld/Lotus+Friedman), Network World, PC Letter, PC World, Portable Computer Review, Publish!, PC Resource, Run; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela; WEST GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Information Management, PC Welt, PCWoche, Run/Run Spezials.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADR 3
Alcatel Business Systems 52-53
Arndahl CO 47
Arndahl EPS 30
Apollo Computer 26-27
Arthur Andersen 79
AT&T 14-15,57

Cahners Exposition 56
Chicago Soft 46
Chipcom 58
Compaq Computer 20-21
CW Circulation 74
CW Premier 100 54

Duquesne Systems 28

Essential Software Inc. 80

Fischer International 23

Gandalf 44

Harris Computer 50
Hewlett Packard 11,13

IBM 42-43
Innovative Data Processing 7

JDS Microprocessing 10

Leasametric 40

Micro Focus 31

NEC 34-35
Netec 28

Open Software Foundation 24
Oracle 9,41

Realia 51
Relational Technology Inc. 22

SAS Institute 19,29
Syncsort 5

Tandon Computers 36-37
Technology Transfer Institute 32/33
Texas Instruments 46

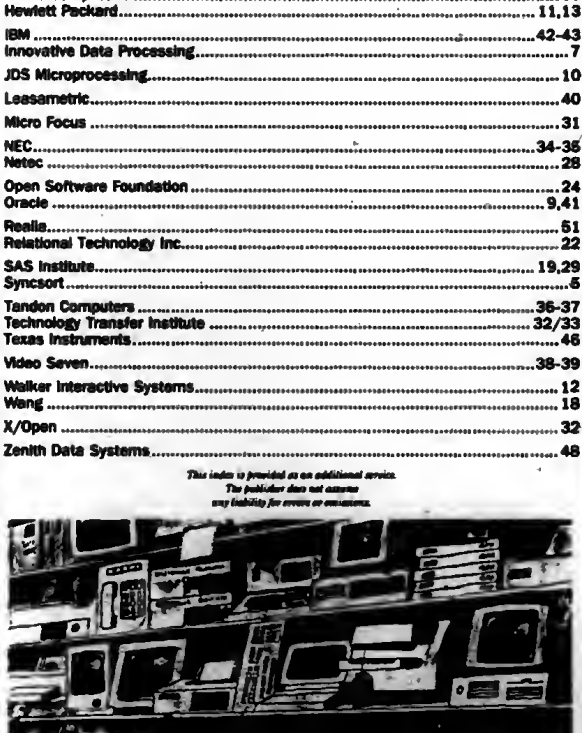
Video Seven 38-39

Walker Interactive Systems 12
Wang 18

X/Open 32

Zenith Data Systems 48

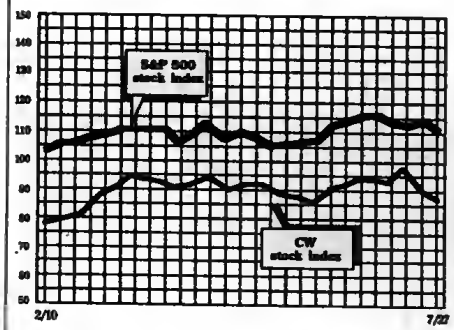
This index is provided as an additional service.
The publisher does not assume
any liability for errors or omissions.



Upcoming Computerworld Spotlight Sections

Issue Date	Topic	Ad Closing Date
Aug. 29	DB2 Market	Aug. 12
Sept. 19	Hardware Roundup: Large, Medium Scale and Special Purpose Systems	Sept. 2
Sept. 26	Hardware Roundup: Small Scale Systems	Sept. 9
Oct. 3	Hardware Roundup: Personal Computers and Workstations	Sept. 16
Oct. 17	AI/Expert Systems	Sept. 30
Oct. 31	Unix	Oct. 14
Nov. 14	TBA	Oct. 28
Dec. 5	LAN's	Nov. 18
Dec. 19	IBM-Compatible PCs/PS2 Market Products/Monitors	Dec. 2

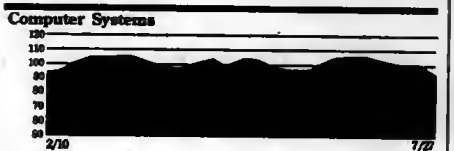
STOCK TRADING INDEX



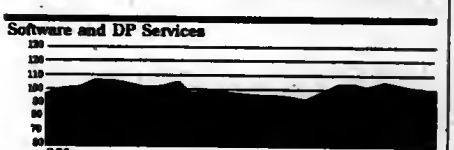
Indexes	Last Week	This Week
Communications	102.1	99.7
Computer Systems	101.1	96.4
Software & DP Services	101.1	99.3
Semiconductors	68.6	64.8
Peripherals & Subsystems	83.5	81.4
Leasing Companies	112.4	108.7
Composite Index	89.9	86.9
S&P 500 Index	113.6	110.4

Communications

Computer Systems

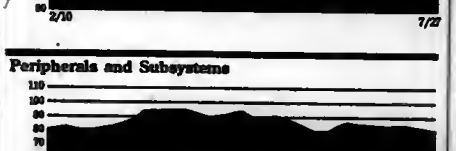


Software and DP Services



Semiconductors

Peripherals and Subsystems



Leasing Companies

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JULY 27, 1988

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)		PRICE CLOSE JULY 27 1988	WEEK NET CHANGE	WEEK PCT CHANGE
	Communications and Network Services					
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	100	74	80.13	0.6	0.8
O	ANDREW CORP	19	11	19.00	1.5	8.6
O	ARTEL COMM CORP	2	1	2.38	0.0	0.0
N	AT&T	36	30	36.88	0.9	2.9
O	AVANT GARDE COMP INC	6	2	2.25	0.8	55.7
O	AWATEK INC	16	6	6.12	-0.5	-7.5
N	AYDIN CORP	39	68	20.00	0.1	0.6
N	BELL ATLANTIC CORP	80	61	69.88	0.1	0.9
N	BELL SOUTH CORP	44	39	41.25	-0.4	-0.8
O	COMPRESSION LABS INC	6	2	4.00	0.0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	6	1	1.27	0.0	-1.2
O	CONTEL CORP	40	25	35.88	2.1	6.3
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	10	4	9.13	0.9	3.2
O	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC	46	20	33.75	-0.5	-1.5
O	DYNATECH CORP	32	14	21.75	-0.1	-0.5
	FIBRONICS INTERNATIONAL					
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	6	2	3.50	-0.1	-3.4
O	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS	7	5	7.13	0.0	0.0
N	GTE CORP	10	3	3.38	-0.1	-2.8
O	INFOTRON SYS CORP	43	26	38.75	0.0	0.0
N	ITT CORP	14	5	11.50	-0.9	-7.1
N	M A COM INC	68	42	50.63	-1.4	-2.8
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	16	7	10.75	0.1	1.2
O	MICOM SYS INC	18	7	17.38	2.0	13.0
O	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH INC	17	7	14.63	-0.1	-0.8
O	NETWORK SYS CORP	38	12	20.00	-0.8	-2.8
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	32	17	30.25	0.9	2.9
O	NOVELL INC	30	12	27.00	0.9	2.9
N	NYNEX CORP	78	69	64.88	-0.4	-0.6
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	34	23	28.25	0.4	1.3
N	PARADYNE CORP	6	4	4.75	-0.8	-2.5
A	PEIRPEL CORP	5	1	4.38	-0.1	-2.8
N	RACAL-ESSEX PLC	38	22	28.38	0.9	3.1
N	SOUTHERN BELL CORP	46	27	34.63	-0.4	-2.8
N	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP	46	27	37.88	0.1	0.3
O	3 COM CORP	28	12	18.25	-1.5	-8.8
O	UNISYS/BURROUGHS MERGER	14	5	12.31	0.0	0.0
N	US WEST INC	90	43	64.63	-1.0	-1.9
	Computer Systems					
O	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	21	6	6.75	0.0	0.0
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	7	3	6.25	-0.1	-2.0
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	16	6	6.50	0.3	2.7
A	AMDAHL CORP	56	19	61.25	0.1	0.9
O	APOLLO COMPUTER INC	23	9	10.00	-0.8	-8.0
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	69	32	44.25	-0.5	-1.1
N	BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	29	12	17.88	0.4	2.1
O	BRITTON LEE INC	4	1	2.88	0.2	7.5
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	75	38	61.25	-1.0	-2.0
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	18	3	8.00	-0.2	-14.9
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES INC	8	2	8.50	0.0	0.0
O	CONCURRENT COMP CORP	24	11	17.25	0.0	0.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP DEL	38	69	24.63	-0.8	-3.0
O	CONVERGENT TECH	6	3	3.50	-0.1	-2.8
O	CONVEX COMPUTER CORP	17	6	7.75	-0.5	-6.1
N	CRAY RESH INC	119	47	81.75	-2.4	-2.8
O	DAISY SYS CORP	12	6	9.38	-0.6	-6.1
N	DATA GEN CORP	37	18	22.38	-0.6	-2.2
N	DATAPOINT CORP	6	3	8.25	0.3	3.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP	200	39	107.63	-0.8	-0.8
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	12	2	9.50	0.5	16.7
N	GOULD INC	28	6	14.88	-0.8	-4.8
N	HARRIS CORP	41	22	27.63	-1.4	-4.7
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	74	38	52.63	-0.4	-0.7
N	HONEYWELL INC	81	45	60.38	-3.3	-4.7
N	IBM	175	102	124.00	-1.0	-1.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	16	6	15.25	0.3	1.7
O	IPL SYS INC	3	1	2.25	0.1	5.9
N	MASS COMPUTER CORP	14	4	4.38	0.9	20.7
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL LTD	228	103	202.25	13.9	7.4
O	MEGADATA CORP	6	2	2.91	0.0	0.0
O	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	28	14	21.75	-1.5	-4.8
N	NBI INC	13	4	4.25	0.1	4.0
N	NCR CORP	67	50	58.97	-0.8	-2.1
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	31	12	14.75	-0.4	-2.8
O	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	18	5	14.00	-0.5	-3.4
O	STRATUS COMPUTER	28	16	25.75	-0.5	-1.9
O	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC	44	14	39.75	-1.5	-4.9
O	SYMBOLICS INC	3	1	1.31	0.1	10.5
O	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS INC	20	6	17.75	-0.6	-3.4
N	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	37	66	17.38	-1.5	-8.7
N	TANDY CORP	57	29	43.88	-0.5	-1.1
O	ULTIMATE CORP	37	12	11.88	-0.8	-6.8
N	UNISYS CORP	49	24	35.00	0.4	1.1
A	WANG LABS INC	16	20	9.88	-0.4	-3.7
	Software & DP Services					
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	6	1	1.19	0.1	9.9
N	AGS COMPUTERS INC	30	11	27.00	-0.1	-0.5
O	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	20	9	15.12	-1.8	-10.4
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	19	6	13.38	-0.1	-0.6
N	ANACOMP INC	12	4	6.63	0.1	1.3
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	10	4	8.75	0.6	7.7
O	ASHTON TATE	32	13	23.00	-1.3	-5.8
O	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	16	6	13.63	-0.8	-1.5
O	AUTODESK INC	34	12	27.38	-1.1	-3.9
N	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	69	16	38.25	-1.3	-6.8
O	BOOLE & BABBAGE INC	12	6	8.88	0.1	1.4
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	37	16	27.00	-1.6	-5.3
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	19	7	11.88	0.1	0.9
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	73	38	44.00	1.5	3.8
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	16	6	13.38	0.4	2.9
O	COSMOS INC.	17	5	5.62	0.9	3.4
O	COMSHARE INC	27	12	22.00	2.3	11.4
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	14	4	7.25	-0.6	-8.8
N	DUQUESNE SYS INC	22	10	17.25	-0.8	-4.2
A	DATA ARCHITECTS INC	28	7	13.75	0.0	0.0
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	61	30	40.25	0.9	1.9
O	HOGAN SYS INC	14	3	4.13	0.1	3.1
O	INFORMIX CORP	31	12	14.75	-0.8	-25.0
O	INTELLICORP INC	6	2	3.88	-0.2	-5.0
O	KEANE INC	16	6	13.75	0.9	2.8
O	LOTUS DEV CORP	40	16	21.75	-1.5	-6.8
O	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	14	5	6.00	-1.1	-12.3
O	MICRO FRD INTL CORP	7	2	2.25	0.0	0.1
O	MICROSOFT CORP	75	37	64.00	-2.8	-4.1
O	MORINO ASSOCIATES INC	20	7	9.0	-0.8	-1.4
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	34	20	25.75	0.9	3.5
O	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	22	6	5.00	-0.8	-7.7
O	ORACLE SYS CORP	22	8	19.25	-1.5	-7.2
O	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	28	11	15.63	-0.8	-0.8
O	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	60	88	23.25	-0.8	-1.1
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	14	7	12.75	1.3	11.5
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	38	14	18.25	-0.8	-1.4
O	SEI CORP	22	10	18.50	0.0	0.0
O	SHARED MED SYS CORP	30	18	21.25	0.0	0.0
O	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	16	5	6.38	-0.3	-3.8
O	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	25	5	21.88	-1.2	-5.4
A	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	11	6	6.50	-0.1	-1.5
O	SUNGARD DATA SYS INC	20	10	19.63	1.0	5.8
O	SYSTEMATICS INC	30	10	32.50	-0.8	-2.3
N	SYS. SOFT INC	28	7	17	-2.3	-11.7
O	VMI SOFTWARE INC	21	7	15.88	1.1	7.9
	Semiconductors					
N	ADV MICRO DEVICES INC	29	6	14.13	-0.8	-5.0
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	24	8	14.38	-0.8	-1.7
N	ANALOGIC CORP	12	5	7.38	-0.3	-3.3
O	INTEL CORP	42	66	32.75	-2.8	-8.8
O	LSI LOGIC CORP	19	7	13.25	1.5	8.2
N	MOTOROLA INC	74	38	48.00	-2.3	-4.8
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	22	10	11.13	-0.8	-6.8
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	39	28	43.00	-2.8	-6.5
A	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	20	11	14.00	-0.8	-3.4
	Peripherals					
O	ALLOY COMP.	13	2	2.25	-0.8	-10.0
N	AM INTL INC	9	2	0.75	0.9	12.2
O	AST RESH INC	21	6	15.88	0.4	2.4
O	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	7	2	5.00	-0.1	-2.4
O	BMC TEC INC	14	6	8.25	0.9	3.1
O	CIPHER DATA PRODS INC	12	6	8.75	0.0	0.0
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	6	2	3.00	-0.8	-7.7
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	29	16	26.88	0.9	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	28	7	11.50	1.9	15.0
A	DATARAM CORP	6	6	7.88	0.9	6.9
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	71	38	42.88	-1.5	-2.3
O	E M C CORP MASS	29	6	8.38	-0.1	-2.1
O	EMULEX CORP	8	4	7.25	0.1	1.9
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	30	14	17.20	1.9	7.7
O	ICOT CORP	6	3	3.38	-0.1	-3.8
O	INTERLEAF INC	28	11	12.50	0.1	1.0
O	IOMEGA CORP	6	1	3.38	-0.8	-14.9
O	LEE DATA CORP	6	2	3.12	-0.4	-10.7
O	MAGNETIC SYS CORP	6	1	2.16	-0.1	-2.8
O	MAXTOR CORP	09	6	6.63	-0.8	-0.8
O	MICROPOLIS CORP	30	13	15.00	-1.1	-7.5
O	MINISCRIBE CORP	17	6	12.25	-0.8	-6.8
N	MINNESOTA MINS & MFG CO	84	46	63.25	-0.8	-1.5
A	MSI DATA CORP	19	6	14.13	0.1	0.9
O	PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC	7	4	6.12	-0.1	-2.4
O	PRIAM CORP	8	1	1.63	0.0	0.0
O	PRINTRONIX INC	13	7	10.88	0.9	7.4
N	QMS INC	27	6	7.75	-0.5	-7.9
O	QUANTUM CORP	09	6	10.38	-0.4	-3.5
O	RANITEK CORP	6	1	0.63	-0.2	-23.1
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	21	6	8.00	0.0	0.0
O	REXON INC	11	6	8.13	-0.8	-8.8
O	SCAN TRON CORP	17	7	15.50	0.0	0.0
O	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	22	09	12.63	0.4	38.3
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	4	1	2.63	0.1	5.0
O	TANDON CORP	5	1	3.50	-0.1	-2.8
O	TEC INC	6	3	3.25	-0.4	-11.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	41	21	24.38	-0.5	-2.0
O	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	3	1	1.06	0.0	0.0
N	TELEX CORP	73	30	48.00	0.0	0.0
O	WYSE TECH	40	11	21.00	-0.8	-2.3
N	XEROX CORP	45	00	53.50	-1.0	-1.8
O	XIDEX CORP	15	6	8.63	-0.1	-1.4
	Leasing Companies					
O	CAPITAL ASSOCIATES INTER-NATIONAL INC	6	3	6.00	-0.5	-7.7
N	COMDISCO INC	37	12	21.75	-0.5	-2.8
N	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	09	4	4.13	-0.8	-8.7
O	PHOENIX AMERN INC	12	4	2.75	-0.5	-8.8
O	SELECTERM INC	6	2	4.88	0.4	8.9

EXCH: N—NEW YORK; A—AMERICAN; O—NATIONAL; O—OVER-THE-COUNTER; S—SPLIT

O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Fast action

DEC recovery leads market surge; Amdahl, Compaq slip

The recovery of many computer issues from a week-earlier slump helped the Dow Jones industrial average post its largest single-day gain in more than a month in action on Wall Street last week. Among the firms that benefited when the Big Board jumped 28.6 points Thursday was Digital Equipment Corp., which rebounded when earlier fears that the company would report disappointing earnings for its fourth fiscal quarter proved unfounded (see story page 4). The Maynard, Mass., giant finished Thursday's close at 105⅜, up 2⅜ points from a week earlier.

Other leaders for the four days of trading included IBM, which peppered the week with product announcements and price cuts and finished up 3¼ points to 123¾; Ashton-Tate Corp., which gained one point to 23¼; and NCR Corp., up one point to 57¾. Firms that slipped included Amdahl Corp., which felt the pinch when IBM unveiled a line of processors and fell 2½ points to 47½; Microsoft Corp., down 2½ points to 58¼; and Compaq Computer Corp., where reports that third-quarter results may be lower than recently reported second-quarter results helped the firm's issues fall 1¾ points to 57.

JAMES DALY

Bells

FROM PAGE 1

data world. Yet, the steady, collective stream of reorganizations, store closings and resignations tell otherwise.

For example, Pacific Telesis Group sold its Pactel Spectrum unit to IBM in March. The division, created from scratch, was one of the first companies to sell third-party network management services. One executive who left says the company was charging too much for the service but needed to price high to break even. It never did.

Within the last 30 days, the leader of the nationwide Nynex Corp. computer stores, James Turner, resigned without a successor.

The news came after a sales and marketing reorganization, and some speculate that Turner, a former IBM sales executive, left because he was not promoted to a higher position.

> "THESE GUYS are not good at marketing. They cannot compete with the likes of an HP or an IBM."
>
> FRED CHANOWSKI
> TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGEMENT CORP.

Bell Atlantic Corp. in Philadelphia has also stumbled. After spending $20 million on acquiring 53 Compushop retail operations in 1985, it washed its hands of all its stores to a New Jersey concern in February.

The company, analysts note, entered the computer retail market when sales were spiraling downward. When Bell Atlantic took over, it did little to change its low-end personal computer product line or to compete effectively with the Businessland, Inc. and Computerland Corp. stores.

Raymond Edgerton, Bell Atlantic Enterprises' director of product planning, says, "This was not viewed as a failure. It was a weaning process we went through in evolving our market strategy. Just as the market is not stagnant, our plans cannot be stagnant."

Spending spree

In that respect, none of the Bells could be accused of being idle. The Yankee Group, a Boston-based market research firm, estimates that the baby Bells have spent in excess of $1.5 billion on these unregulated subsidiaries.

Of the seven regional Bell holding companies, only Bell Atlantic can claim it is making money on its unregulated lines of business, particularly computer leasing and maintenance.

According to studies, the Gartner Group, Inc. says the seven corporations have lost at least a total of $100 million in computer sales from the unregulated entities.

What prevents the Bell companies from reaching customers in certain installations is the fact that users are not keen on having the regional holding companies offer anything other than telephone services.

"I'm strongly opposed to the [holding companies] getting involved in this," says one MIS executive at an East Coast bank. "Look at AT&T. It fell on its face selling computers. The [holding companies] are being spread too thin, and they are going to wind up making major mistakes."

Goffes

Major mistakes have already been made.

In entrepreneurial enterprises, regional Bell holding company executives use old Bell methods — hiring from within, solving problems through reorganization and spending lavishly on facilities and personnel.

That is how Pactel Spectrum suffered. As a former Pactel Spectrum employee says, "Here we were losing millions month to month, but we were still living in opulent quarters. They didn't know how to hold back."

Using old Bell thinking, the holding companies failed in promoting their products and overestimated the market.

"Their expectations for success are not firmly rooted in reality," says Howard Hecht, an analyst at Coopers & Lybrand.

Overestimated

For instance, when US West entered network management in 1986, it estimated the market would be worth $8 billion by the early 1990s. But analysts say that number is nowhere close to generally accepted projections, which are half that amount.

Plain and simply put, the Bells do not understand how to compete aggressively.

"These guys are not good at marketing. They cannot compete with the likes of an HP or an IBM," charges Fred Chanowski, president of Telecommunications Management Corp., a Needham, Mass., consulting group that monitors the regional holding companies.

Case in point: US West Information Systems, which carried Amdahl Corp. and IBM hardware, used to sell nationally but changed gears after failing to penetrate accounts outside its 14-state territory. The reason? Lack of market recognition.

According to a company spokeswoman, US West underestimated how competitive the market was outside its own territory. After pursuing national sales for a year, the company continued to lose money, she acknowledged.

While customers within the region had heard of US West because of the telephone company recognition, the name was unknown to users outside the region, and US West marketing representatives had difficulty even getting in the door to make sales pitches. Only recently have the Bell companies realized marketing must be at the forefront of priorities and made some changes.

'Weak link'

"We admit that marketing has been a weak link," says Vernon Jobson, Bellsouth Corp.'s group vice-president of communication systems. To give it the attention it deserves, Jobson says, Atlanta-based Bellsouth has elevated the position of vice-president of marketing to first-line officer.

The company has also put emphasis on vertical marketing to the insurance, banking, government and retailing industries.

The other regional holding companies are just as confident they can turn around the marketing problem, which stems from an inadequate understanding of what an MIS shop does.

In San Francisco, Pactel Infosystems' new marketing director, Sharon Sullivan, will be spending much of her time this month talking to users and attending focus groups. Pactel used to sell computers and networks through retail outlets but stopped after botching up retail sales.

In 1985, Pactel entered the computer store business and grew to as many as 26 stores in California and Northwestern states. Last December, Pactel acknowledged it would be closing 15 of its 26 outlets and using those sites as business offices to focus on direct sales.

One former executive there says the top management at Pacific Telesis had tried to solve problems through reorganization, hoping things would get better.

"In one year, we reorganized five times. Nothing helped," he says. Another former Pactel executive blames top management for the company's lack of long-term vision and planning in the retail arena. Projections for success were unrealistic, and "the locations we had for the stores were very expensive to lease," he says.

Since then, the company has decided to go directly to corporate accounts.

Sullivan says Pactel has recognized the need to focus on customers before technology, adding that the number of corporate customers has increased in recent weeks.

Puzzling freedoms

While the need to understand customers and aggressively market to them remains a long-standing dilemma, the Bell companies are still wondering exactly what to do with their newfound freedoms. While barred from manufacturing, they are free to dabble in a variety of enterprises.

The holding companies have fared well in their computer leasing efforts, mainly because they acquired existing companies that had strong market presence. According to Howard Anderson, an analyst for The Yankee Group, the Bell Atlantic-Sorbus, Inc. maintenance and leasing subsidiary is a first-class operation.

Bell Atlantic Enterprises' Edgerton says the corporation has been profitable in this line of business.

For New York-based Nynex, profits from Nynex Business Information Systems Co. will come by 1991. As the only holding company left in the computer retailing game, it has more than 100 Nynex Business Centers.

Making a name

According to Harvey Leong, Nynex's director of corporate planning, since Nynex is selling what all competitors are providing, the company's goal is to carve a reputation for immediate customer support and superior service. "We have to make sure people know and feel that," he says.

However, in most users' minds, there is no compelling reason to buy computer services from a Bell company, whether it is involved in retail, development or systems integration.

John Hammitt, MIS director at Pillsbury Co., notes, "The Bells have to differentiate themselves from the rest of the pack. Where is the added value?"

That value does not come from just being a Bell holding company, he adds.

Party lines

Telephone company executives were asked to cap their firms' strategic role in the sales of computer and networking gear.

"Our goal is to work together across our subsidiaries. For now, we are putting our efforts on vertical markets that are transaction-intensive, such as retail, insurance, government, banking, finance and distribution."

Vernon Jobson, group vice-president of communication systems, Bellsouth Corp.

"We're not interested in the box sale. We are going to use our experience and knowledge in selling entire integrated hardware and software solutions within our 14-state region."

Dick Layton, vice-president of product planning, US West's data systems group

"We are still voice-oriented. This is the field we have purposely decided not to get into yet, but we are constantly evaluating new proposals."

Rick Moore, assistant director of strategic business development, Southwestern Bell Corp.

"We are interested in marketing end-user integrated voice and data solutions through Ameritech Communications, which are the regulated sales entities named after our five state telephone companies."

Steve Nelson, vice-president of marketing, Ameritech Communications

"We are going to do LANs and service better than anyone else. Our target audience is the medium-to-large business customer within California and the Northwestern states."

Steven Hubbard, director of planning, Pacific Telesis Group's Pactel Communication Companies

"Although we are national, we are positioning our customers in the Northwest, where we are lucky enough to have a strong base of multinational users. We are selling the same things that everyone else sells, so we want to be known for our quality service."

Harvey Leong, director of corporate planning, Nynex Corp.

"We want to provide the integrated solution: software, voice, data and computer maintenance. And our target includes all national customers from small to large."

Raymond Edgerton, director of product planning, Bell Atlantic Corp.'s Bell Atlantic Enterprises

IBM snags air contract

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — IBM won its biggest and perhaps most challenging contract ever last week when it captured a $3.6 billion federal contract to build the next generation of air-traffic control systems.

Allan McArtor, administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), called the project the largest real-time computer system ever developed.

William D. Carson Jr., IBM's general manager of the program, told *Computerworld* that the contract will require two million lines of code in the Ada programming language — the largest Ada project to date — and will limit hardware downtime to two or three seconds per year.

Possible applications

The fault-tolerant software needed to achieve that reliability record is likely to have commercial applications in the banking and insurance industries, Carson noted.

In addition, the contract will involve at least two unannounced IBM products: a 32-bit reduced instruction set computing microprocessor for the workstations and a new member of the 370 mainframe family, Carson said.

The project, called the Advanced Automation System, will replace all the computers and radar screens now in use at federal airport towers and provide controllers with large color monitors to help them manage traffic flows. Delivery of the workstations will begin in 1990, and the system is expected to be fully operational in 1999.

Carson said the workstations at each regional traffic control center will be linked by a 32M bit/sec. IBM Token-Ring local-area network.

The 5,000 workstations, called sector suites, will feature multicolor displays of traffic, weather and flight data and allow controllers to plot start-to-finish flight plans.

IBM's *air-traffic system*

Mimi Dawson, deputy secretary of transportation, said that displaying a variety of data at a single workstation will be a vast improvement of the current system, which requires controllers to monitor flight plans on pieces of paper at the same time they are watching radar screens.

IBM's Systems Integration Division, based in Bethesda, Md., won the contract after a four-year design competition with Hughes Aircraft Co., a subsidiary of GM Hughes Electronics Corp.

Dawson said both bidders offered acceptable technology but IBM won because of its lower price.

IBM's team includes two major subcontractors that will handle roughly 50% of the work: Raytheon Co., based in Lexington, Mass., which will provide the display consoles; and Computer Sciences Corp.'s Systems Group, based in Falls Church, Va., which will provide software development support.

The contract revenue will not have a major impact on IBM's annual profits because they will be spread out over 12 years. But IBM's Carson said that in addition to the initial contract and commercial spin-offs, IBM stands to gain lucrative follow-on contracts with the FAA as well as contracts for foreign air-traffic control systems.

Any takers for OS/2 packages?

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

According to an IBM directory, a product called PS/2-TCP/IP that runs under IBM and Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2 should have shipped by now. But instead of forging ahead into uncharted OS/2 territory, Frontier Technologies Corp. has stopped development because, supposedly, nobody wants it.

"We don't know when it will come out," Frontier President Prakash Ambegaonkar said.

An OS/2 version of Enable from The Software Group in Ballston Lake, N.Y., is also supposed to have shipped. Even though the product has been promised and is technically late, no customers have complained, according to Sally DeVito, product marketing manager at the company.

An overdue OS/2 version of Gammafix from Gammalink in Palo Alto, Calif., has not shipped yet either. "I had one person ask me about it," said George Mount, product manager for Gammafax. But that person was a reporter from a computer trade publication, not a customer. "If we never get a request, we will never finish the product," Mount said.

Although the IBM OS/2 directory lists more than 100 applications that should be shipping, a good many are not, and nobody seems to care. In fact, some could joke that there are more applications than customers.

Even vendors that are shipping applications report a dearth of sales. "We haven't sold lots of them. We have sold some," said Abraham Pomanski, president of Computer Associates International, Inc.'s Migro Product Division, which currently sells two OS/2 applications.

Waiting for takeoff

Conetic Systems, Inc. in San Leandro, Calif., is still waiting for the OS/2 LAN Manager to materialize so that the market for its Higgins communications software will take off. As it currently stands, a single-user Higgins product for OS/2 is available, but less than 10 have been sold, said Howard Case, vice-president of marketing at Conetic. "The demand is minuscule," Case lamented.

It is clear that purveyors of single OS/2 applications, such as word processors, are having a tough selling job. It makes no sense for a user to upgrade until the entire array of everyday applications works in the OS/2 environment.

What is less clear is the reason why an OS/2 version of Enable fails to attract attention. Enable, an integrated package, is the only software that many customers of The Software Group use. In theory, there should be more of an incentive for these users to move to an OS/2 version. But there is still no demand.

PC price

FROM PAGE 1

plications are worth it," said Frank Rogers, MIS manager at Penchiney World Trade USA, Inc. in Newport, R.I.

At their peak, price cuts were a boon to new customers and an annoyance to those stuck with overpriced year-old machines. For example, the street price for an Epson America, Inc. Equity I was nearly $1,600 in June 1986, according to "The Wohl Report on End-User Computing" from Wohl Associates. A year later, it was less than half that price, selling for a mere $749 in the same configuration. Today, however, the system sells for $888.

For analyst Aaron Goldberg, a vice-president at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., price stability on the low end, particularly the so-called no-name clones, is based on simple economics. Since demand for low-end systems has fallen relative to faster PCs, fewer low-end components are being made, and these component costs are no longer dropping.

"We have seen the price of low-end XT-type machines remain constant for the last six months at about $600," Goldberg said, referring to the IBM Personal Computer XT.

This jibes with experiences related by users. For Ray Barron, the end of price cuts for Intel 8088-based PCs in late 1987 marked the end of a great era.

"Prices kept going down, so it was easier for us to meet our demand," said Barron, information center manager at Michigan Consolidated Gas Co. in Detroit.

The used-computer market, which is a barometer for the overall market, has also been stable. On the Boston Computer Exchange, the price of a used dual-floppy IBM PC has hovered at $700 to $800 for more than a year, Exchange President Alex Randall said. "It's like a $500 Volkswagen. It gets to a price where you say, 'It just can't be worth less than that,'" he said.

Price stability has also hit the market for 80286 and 80386 machines. "We have been buying all ATs, and we noticed in fact a price increase," Penchiney's Rogers said.

While some 80286 prices have continued to decline, many vendors have been releasing faster models with more features and higher prices. Most of the price drops have been for older machines from second-tier vendors such as Leading Edge Hardware Products, Inc. and NEC Information Systems, Inc.

In particular, high-end 80286 machines packed with expensive random-access memory have held steady. For example, the price of the IBM Personal System/2 Model 50 has dropped only $300 since the middle of last year, according to Wohl Associates. That amounts to unusual resilience for a pricey IBM machine.

After a quick plunge early in their life cycle, Intel 80386-based machines have experienced price stability similar to their slower brethren. A Compaq Computer Corp. Deskpro 386 sold for $6,299 on the street in October 1986, shortly after its introduction. A month later, the price fell to $5,695 and then to $4,000 by March 1988.

But there it has stayed, pretty much unchanged for some four months. As of last month, that same machine still sold for $3,899. Despite a major drop in price early this year, IBM's PS/2 Model 80 has also held its own with virtually no change in street price.

And all that makes the purchase of new PCs tougher for users to justify. When prices were falling, "it was easy to sell to management the idea that we need more PCs," said Rogers, who buys primarily 80286-based systems from Dell Computer Corp.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except: (4) issues in February, May, August and October, (5) issues in January, March, April, June, July, September and November and (4) issues in December with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.
Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡
Special requests for reprints and permission should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 255-6265 or in New Jersey call (800) 322-6266. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Back issues, if available, are charged at $2.00 per issue, plus postage.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

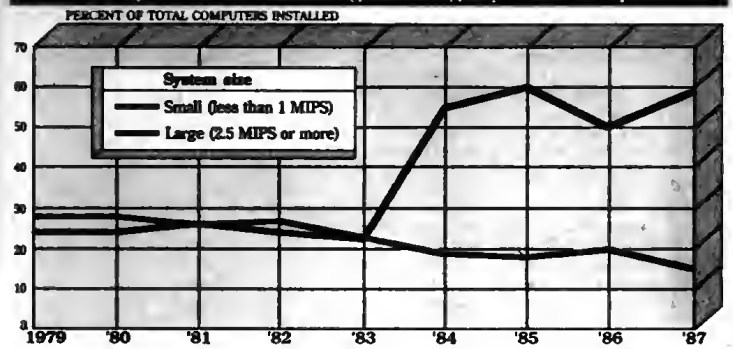
ABC ABP

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Publishing Service Center, P.O. Box 2006, Knoxville, IA 50198-2006.

TRENDS

State government

As small systems inventories grow, large systems' drop



While most market research focuses on the Fortune 500 world and sometimes on the federal government, it seems there is precious little MIS research on state governments, though they represent a $3 billion market for information technology.

That is why the annual 50-state survey by the National Association for State Information Systems, Inc. (NASIS) has become an important resource for vendors and researchers, according to Carl Vorlander, executive director of the Lexington, Ky.-based group.

One trend that the 1987 survey documents, to no one's surprise, is the tremendous growth of small computer systems. Microcomputers accounted for nearly 60% of this market's 1987 computer inventory, and some states showed increases of 200% in the use of micros.

State governments with the most micros were Florida, Washington and New Jersey.

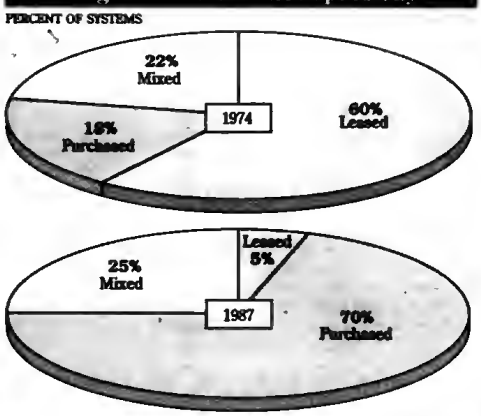
The way states acquire their systems has also changed. In 1974, 60% of the computer systems were leased, but now only 5% are leased and 70% are purchased outright.

Salaries in state MIS operations increased an average of 5.7% from 1986 to 1987, with some top management salaries exceeding $70,000, Vorlander said. In many cases, salaries were slightly higher in the most populous states because they have the largest MIS operations, he explained.

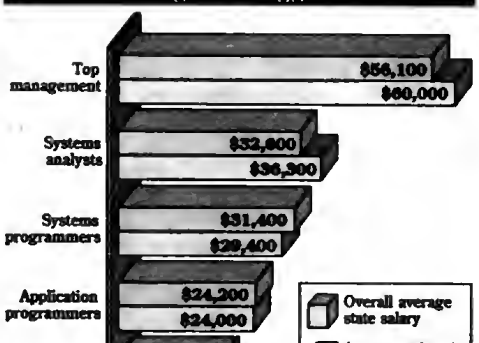
Spending for personnel accounts for 36% of the state MIS budget, an amount equal to the expenditures for hardware and software, the NASIS report noted.

MITCH BETTS

Leasing declines as states opt to buy



DP salaries higher in bigger states



*Includes California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Texas

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
CW CHARTS

INSIDE LINES

Well, *their* add-ons work. IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition shipped Friday, two days ahead of schedule. But knowledgeable sources say the IBM label on the box refers not only to the product's author but also to the hardware upon which it will run. While some have run the program successfully on machines from Compaq, add-in boards may be another story. Apparently, IBM has expended no effort to write drivers for third-party boards but has put plenty of effort into compatibility with its own boards, which often command a premium price. IBM says the add-on market is just too big to ensure that everybody's products will work.

And how about The Other operating system? IBM's PC-DOS 4.0 just started to ship, and already some problems are reportedly showing up. In this case, the problems involve the built-in support for the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification 4.0, which allows the machine to use as much as 32M bytes to store data. It just don't work right, the techno-weenies say. Being such a critical component of the new operating system, and certain to generate a Page 1 "DOS bug!" story somewhere, we should expect a quick fix so anxious upgraders can start moving.

Let's not forget about hardware. Users of Sysgen, Inc.'s Bridge-File 5½-in. external dual-density disk drive for IBM's Personal System/2 computers may have discovered that the product does not work on the PS/2 Models 50Z and 70. But help is on the way, according to Sysgen marketing manager Doug Bercow. He says the changes in the wait states and speeds on those PS/2 models created problems but that the company's engineering team came up with a software fix that allows the product to work with the entire PS/2 line. The fix will be shipping this month, he said.

If only Ed Meese were as careful. Defense Secretary Frank Carlucci, who was on the Unisys board of directors prior to resuming federal service, has excused himself from the investigation of Unisys in the big defense procurement scandal. Carlucci wants to avoid any appearance of conflict of interest, particularly after Rep. James Florio (D-N.J.) asked whether Carlucci should be involved in the probe.

Network incompatibility. The OSI/Network Management Forum could have used some network management last week. During a conference call that the newly formed vendor consortium had set up with a large group of consultants, a shrill squealing noise completely disrupted communications. Since there was no way to pinpoint which of the 30 participants' lines was at fault, the call had to be terminated.

What if . . . Hewlett-Packard won a multimillion dollar contract to supply a major airline with RISC-based superminis, micros, New Wave and the whole kit and caboodle? What if HP teams up with Zenith and wins a $4.5 billion, seven-year Air Force contract for PCs and Unix-based workstations? Sources say the first deal is done and the second is ready to be signed, if it hasn't already. What if DEC and IBM begin to think twice about their competition?

Maybe black and blue would be more his style? John T. Molloy, the author of *Dress for Success*, was heard in a radio interview saying that there is a proliferation of the low-class tan suit in California's Silicon Valley because most of those who work in the valley come from "blue-collar backgrounds," and thus don't know how to dress properly. Proper, even in the heat of summer, according to New Yorker Molloy, are the blue or gray pin-striped masses the author spotted during his recent visit to San Francisco.

IBM's price hike announcement apparently caught its announcers a little by surprise. Although it included "most" products and services, excluded were the AS/400, all 3090s, software for PCs, etc, etc. When we called to find out what was included, nobody could say right off the bat. Is that any way to run a multibillion dollar company? When customers start getting invoices showing the increases, call the hot line at 800-343-6474 or 508-879-0700 and let News Editor Pete Bartolik know how the 3% to 5% increases show up on the bottom line.

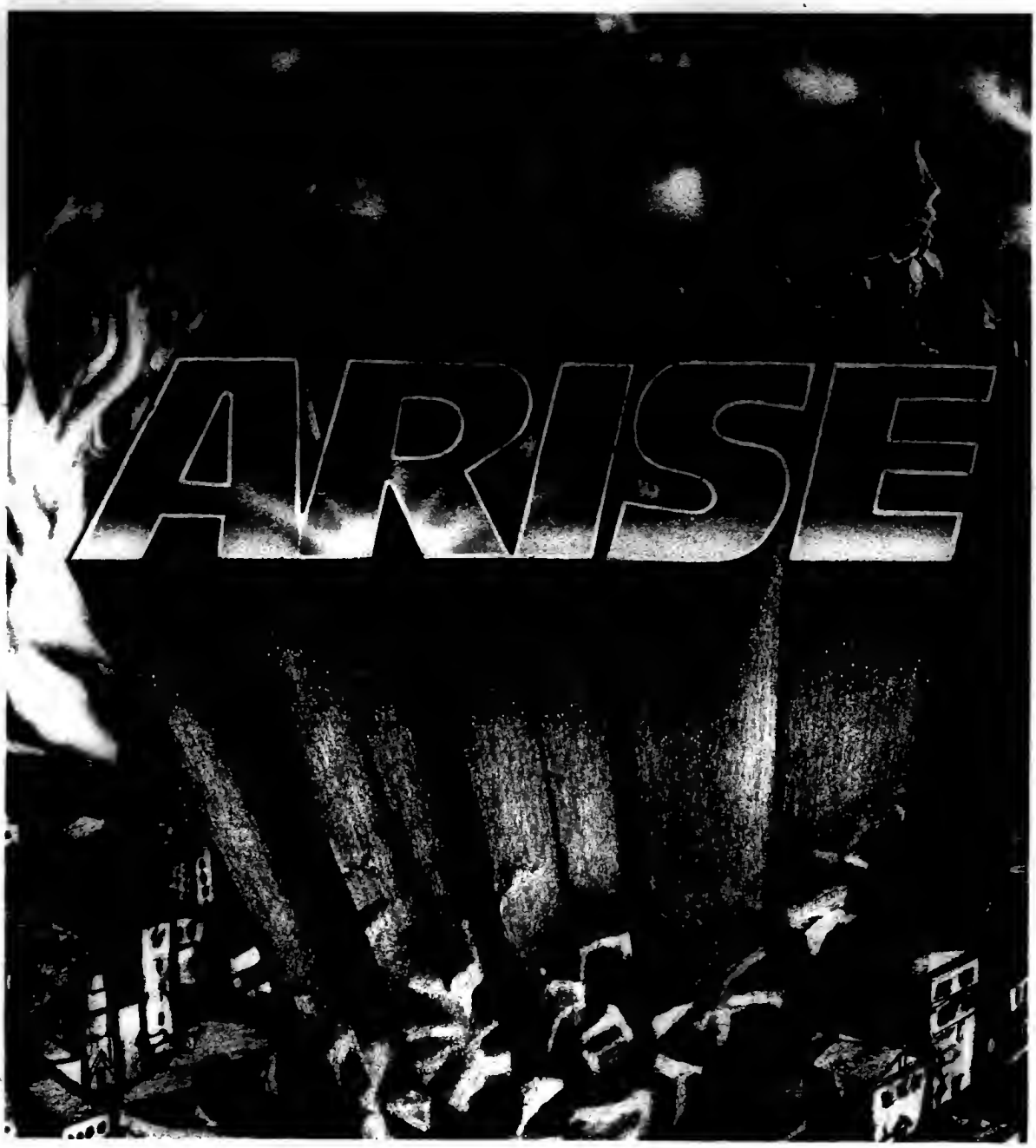
INTRODUCING AS/400 SERIES MANUFACTURING AND DISTRIBUTION SOFTWARE. AVAILABLE NOW.

If you thought you'd have to wait for IBM AS/400 native software, wait until you read this. Arthur Andersen & Co. has your business system available *today.* MAC-PAC,® FIN-PAC™ and DCS™—our series of integrated systems for the IBM AS/400. They can help you maximize the efficiency of your manufacturing, finance and distribution operations. Plus, they are backed by the service, training and 35 years of software experience of Arthur Andersen & Co., an organization committed to helping businesses manage toward the future. For more information, call **1-800-458-8851** or **312-507-6588.**

ARTHUR ANDERSEN &CO

SYSTEMS THAT SHARE YOUR VISION™

AT LAST!
AN AUTOMATED DISASTER RECOVERY SYSTEM



. As a vital component of your total disaster recovery plan, ARISE™ assures the security and integrity of your crucial systems, no matter how extensive or complex.

While ARISE can't prevent a disaster, it can help you reduce the recovery time from days to hours. ARISE automates the restoration and documentation of your critical applications to get your company productive again after a disaster, thus insuring operational continuity.

Available only from Essential Software, Inc., ARISE, an essential element in your overall disaster plan, is a tested and proven recovery system.

For further information, contact:

Essential Software, Inc., 18201 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 320, Irvine, CA 92715. Phone: (714) 863-9500. FAX: (714) 474-7242.

ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE®

15233 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 614, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-2301